HCLSoftware

Unica Campaign System Tables Data Dictionary V12.1.4



Contents

Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview	3
Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version	3
Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram	22
Definitions of additional attributes in system table records	25
Chanter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference	26

Chapter 1. Unica Campaign system tables overview

The Unica Campaign System Tables document is intended to help you understand the Unica Campaign data model for integration purposes.



Important: Unless otherwise stated, do not modify the system tables directly (rather than through the user interface). If you modify the system tables directly, you may compromise the application functionality and make it more difficult for Technical Support to resolve any problems that may occur.

Unica Campaign system tables: List of changes by version

This topic identifies system database schema changes by version.

reserves the right, at any time, to change the system table schemas. If you choose to develop custom integrations using the Unica Campaign system tables, these components must be reviewed and possibly modified to work with future releases of the Unica Campaign system tables.

There is no guarantee of backwards compatibility or automated migration for custom-developed or third-party extensions using the Unica Campaign system tables. Unless otherwise stated, does not support any use of the Unica Campaign system tables outside of standard application use that is conducted through the Unica Campaign application or standard tools shipped as part of the product.



Note: The column data types that are indicated below are specific to certain database types and are not applicable to all database types.

System database schema changes for v12.1.2

- System database schema changes for v12.1.2
 - CREATE TABLE UA_TableMappingXRef (

TableMappingXRef_ID bigint NOT NULL,

FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,

Datasource nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,

Audience nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,

Type nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,

UserTablename nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,

IDs nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,

CONSTRAINT cTableMappingXRef_PK

```
PRIMARY KEY (TableMappingXRef_ID)
);
     • CREATE TABLE UA_Audiences (
ID bigint NOT NULL,
Name nvarchar(64) NOT NULL,
Fields nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
CHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
DCHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
RHTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
SEGTableName nvarchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAudiences_PK PRIMARY KEY(ID)
);
     • CREATE TABLE UA_STO_METRICS (
CustomerID bigint NOT NULL,
ContactEmail varchar(890) NULL,
CustomerStatus int NULL,
PreferredSendTime varchar(8) NOT NULL,
STOOpenCount int NOT NULL,
STOGenDate datetime NOT NULL,
TimeZone varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tStoMetrics_PK
PRIMARY KEY (CustomerID ASC)
);
```



Note: These tables are available from v12.1.2

System database schema changes for v12.1.0.3

• The following changes were made in the table:

```
CREATE TABLE UA_JourneyEsInfo (
CampaignID bigint NOT NULL,
FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,
EntrySourceID bigint NOT NULL,
CONSTRAINT cUA_JourneyEsInfo_PK
PRIMARY KEY (CampaignID, FlowchartID, EntrySourceID)
);
```



Note: This table is available from fix pack 3.

System database schema changes for v12.1.0.2

• The following changes were made in the table:

```
CREATE TABLE ua_attribute_default_value (
AttributeID bigint NOT NULL,
StringValue varchar(1024) NULL,
NumberValue float NULL,
DatetimeValue timestamp NULL,
ClobValue CLOB,
CONSTRAINT cUA_ATTRIBUTE_DEFAULT_VALUE_FK1
FOREIGN KEY (AttributeID)
REFERENCES UA_AttributeDef(AttributeID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_AttributeDependent (
OfferTempIID bigint NOT NULL,
```

```
AttributeID bigint NOT NULL,
DependentAttrID bigint NOT NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAttributeDependent_PK
PRIMARY KEY (OfferTempIID, AttributeID, DependentAttrID)
);
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_TABLE varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_ID_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_DISP_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_COLUMN varchar(256) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_ID_COL_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_COL_DBTYPE varchar(50) NULL;
ALTER TABLE UA_AttributeDef ADD column LKUP_SORT_ASCENDING varchar(5) NULL;
CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_AttributeDef');
ALTER TABLE UA_OfferTemplAttr ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB;
CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_OfferTemplAttr');
ALTER TABLE UA_OfferAttribute ADD COLUMN ClobValue CLOB;
CALL sysproc.admin_cmd('REORG TABLE UA_OfferAttribute');
     Note: This table is available from fix pack 2.
System database schema changes for v12.1.0
     · The following changes were made in the table:
CREATE INDEX cOfferHistory_IX1 ON UA_OfferHistory
(OfferID, CRC);
CREATE INDEX enumAttValues_IX1 ON UA_EnumAttrValues
(AttributeID);
```

CREATE INDEX cOfferTemplateAttr_IX1 ON UA_OfferTemplAttr

```
(OfferTempIID);
CREATE INDEX cOfferAttr_IX1 ON UA_OfferAttribute
(AttributeID);
CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb_IX2 ON UA_OfferListMember
(NestedOfferListID);
CREATE INDEX cOffListMemb_IX3 ON UA_OfferListMember
(OfferID);
CREATE INDEX cOfferSuprs_IX1 ON UA_OfferSuppression
(OfferID);
CREATE INDEX cOfferToProd_IX1 ON UA_OfferToProduct
(OfferID);
CREATE INDEX cUsrRespType_IX1 ON UA_UsrResponseType
(Name);
CREATE INDEX cOffer_IX2 ON UA_Offer
(FolderID);
CREATE INDEX cOfferList_IX1 ON UA_OfferList
(FolderID);
ALTER TABLE UA_RespTypeMapping RENAME COLUMN DeliverRespTypeID TO DeliverRespTypeID;
ALTER TABLE UA_DtlContactHist ADD OfferListID bigint;
ALTER TABLE UA_DtlContactHist ADD ABTestBranchID bigint;
```

System database schema changes for v11.1.0

• The following changes were made to exiting table:

ALTER TABLE UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus
ADD FailureCount int,
TrackingCode varchar(256),
CampaignAudienceId varchar(256),
ExternalSystemReferenceId varchar(64);

```
CREATE INDEX cEngageEtlRecordStatus_IX1 ON UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus(Recordid, Status, FailureCount);
 CREATE INDEX cEngageEtIRecordStatus_IX2 ON UA_EngageETLRecordStatus ( Status, EventType );
• The following new tables are added:
 CREATE TABLE UA_History(
 RecordID
            bigint NOT NULL,
 ObjectType varchar(32) NOT NULL,
 CampaignID bigint NOT NULL,
 SessionID bigint NOT NULL,
 sourceType bigint NOT NULL,
 sourceTypeId bigint NOT NULL,
 sourceTypeName varchar(255) NOT NULL,
 DatetimeValue timestamp NOT NULL,
 eventType bigint NOT NULL,
 UpdateBy
             varchar(256) NOT NULL,
 SaveComment varchar(1024) NULL,
 CONSTRAINT cUA_History_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
 );
 CREATE INDEX iHistory_CampaignID ON UA_History(CampaignID);
 CREATE INDEX iHistory_SessionID ON UA_History(SessionID);
 CREATE TABLE UA_TempTreatment (
 TreatmentId bigint NOT NULL,
 Count bigint NOT NULL
 );
```

System database schema changes for v11.0.0.0

- The following changes were made.ALTER TABLE UA_InteractedSMS ADD COLUMN MessageBody varchar(256) NULL;
- The following new table was added:

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailOptOut (

RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,

Provider varchar(64) NULL,

EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,

Channel varchar(64) NULL,

X1ID varchar(64) NULL,

ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
Email
           varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode
             varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName
              varchar(64) NULL,
Description
              varchar(128) NULL,
OptOutDetails varchar(1024) NOT NULL,
Messageld
             bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId
           varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(1024) NULL,
DocType
             varchar(64) NULL,
EventId
           varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode
               varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailOptOut_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
```

System database schema changes for v10.0.0.2

10.0.0.2

);

- · No new tables were added.
- · The following changes were made:
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionTaken varchar(64);
- ALTER TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked ADD COLUMN ActionValue varchar(1024);
- CREATE INDEX emailSend_IX3 ON UA_EmailSend (

ExternalSystemReferenceID,

CampaignAudienceID

);

- ALTER TABLE UA_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN ClickUrl SET DATA TYPE varchar(1024);
- ALTER TABLE UA_EmailClick ALTER COLUMN UrlDescription SET DATA TYPE varchar(1024);

System database schema changes for v10.0.0.1

The following new tables were added.

```
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailSend (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
DocType
          varchar(64) NULL,
SendType varchar(64) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailSend_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailOpen (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
```

EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL, Messageld bigint NULL, MailingTemplateId bigint NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL, MessageName varchar(256) NULL, varchar(64) NULL, DocType EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailOpen_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)); CREATE TABLE UA_EmailClick (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, Email varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL, EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(64) NULL, Description varchar(128) NULL, Messageld bigint NULL, MailingTemplateId bigint NULL, ReportId varchar(64) NULL, SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL, MessageName varchar(256) NULL, varchar(64) NULL, DocType ClickUrl varchar(128) NULL, UrlDescription varchar(128) NULL,

```
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailClick_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EmailBounce (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
Email varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NOT NULL,
EventTimeStamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNameSpace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(64) NULL,
Description varchar(128) NULL,
Messageld bigint NULL,
MailingTemplateId bigint NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
SubjectLine varchar(256) NULL,
MessageName varchar(256) NULL,
DocType varchar(64) NULL,
BounceType varchar(64) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
  CONSTRAINT tUA_EmailBounce_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SentSMS (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
```

X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL, EventName varchar(256) NULL, DeliveryStatus varchar(64) NULL, ProgramType varchar(64) NULL, LocationCountry varchar(64) NULL, Code varchar(64) NULL, MessageType varchar(64) NULL, MailingTemplateId varchar(256) NULL, ExternalSystemReferenceId varchar(256) NULL, Source varchar(256) NULL, ProgramId varchar(64) NULL, CampaignName varchar(256) NULL, ProgramName varchar(256) NULL, MessageBody varchar(256) NULL, EventId varchar(64) NULL, TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL, ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL, CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL, CONSTRAINT tUA_SentSMS_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)); CREATE TABLE UA_InteractedSMS (RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY, Provider varchar(64) NULL, EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL, Channel varchar(64) NULL, X1ID varchar(64) NULL, EventCode varchar(64) NULL, EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL, EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL, EventVersion varchar(64) NULL, ContactId varchar(64) NULL, MobileNumber varchar(64) NULL,

EventName varchar(256) NULL, CampaignName varchar(256) NULL, ProgramName varchar(256) NULL,

```
ProgramType varchar(64) NULL,
SetConsent varchar(64) NULL,
Source varchar(256) NULL,
EventId varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_InteractedSMS_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_Installed (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_Installed_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_Uninstalled (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_Uninstalled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionStarted (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionStarted_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_SessionEnded (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_SessionEnded_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_UIPushEnabled (
```

```
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushEnabled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_App_UIPushDisabled (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushDisabled_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SimpNot_appOpened (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_SimpNot_appOpened_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_SimpNot_URLClicked (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
UserId varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_SimpNot_URLClicked_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_Mob_Push_Send (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Provider varchar(64) NULL,
EndpointSource varchar(64) NULL,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
```

```
X1ID varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventTimestamp timestamp NOT NULL,
EventNamespace varchar(64) NULL,
EventVersion varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
ContactId varchar(64) NULL,
ReportId varchar(64) NULL,
RichContentId varchar(64) NULL,
MobileUserId varchar(64) NULL,
PushType varchar(64) NULL,
AppKey varchar(64) NULL,
Channelld varchar(64) NULL,
Url varchar(64) NULL,
Attribution varchar(64) NULL,
TrackingCode varchar(1024) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
CampaignAudienceID varchar(256) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_App_UIPushSend_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_Gen_Event_Record (
RecordID bigint NOT NULL GENERATED ALWAYS AS IDENTITY,
Channel varchar(64) NULL,
EventCode varchar(64) NULL,
EventName varchar(256) NULL,
ExternalSystemName varchar(64) NULL,
ExternalSystemReferenceID varchar(64) NULL,
EventJSON CLOB(5M) NULL,
CONSTRAINT tUA_Gen_Event_Record_PK PRIMARY KEY (RecordID)
);
CREATE TABLE UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap (
CampaignEventType bigint NOT NULL,
EngageEventType bigint NOT NULL,
ApplicationType int NULL
);
CREATE TABLE UA_EngageEtIRecordStatus (
    RecordID
                   bigint NOT NULL,
    EventType
                   int NOT NULL,
```

```
Status int NOT NULL,

Description varchar(256),

CONSTRAINT cEngEtlRecStat_PK

PRIMARY KEY (RecordID, EventType)
);

CREATE TABLE UA_EngageEtlTracker (
EventType int NOT NULL,

LastProcessedRecordId bigint NOT NULL
);
```

System database schema changes for v10.0

One new table was added:

```
UA_APIKEY (
id varchar(256) NOT NULL,
apikey varchar(256) NOT NULL,
createDate timestamp
)
```

This table supports the Unica Campaign internal API security implementation. Do not modify this table or table data.

System database schema changes for v9.1.2

There were no schema changes in version 9.1.2.

System database schema changes for v9.1.1

- · No tables were modified.
- One new table was added:

```
UA_AnnotationInfo (
FlowchartID bigint NOT NULL,
AnchorID bigint NOT NULL,
AnchorType int NOT NULL,
CreationDate datetime NULL,
CreatedBy int NULL,
LastUpdated datetime NULL,
LastUpdatedBy int NULL,
X int NULL,
Y int NULL,
IsVisible int NULL,
```

```
Content nvarchar(1024) NULL,
CONSTRAINT cAnnotationInfo_PK
PRIMARY KEY (FlowchartID ASC, AnchorID ASC, AnchorType ASC)
)
```

System database schema changes for v9.1

- · No tables were modified.
- A new table, UA_RespTypeMapping, was added to support Unica Deliver-Unica Campaign integration:

CampaignRespTypeID	DeliverRespTypeID	ApplicationType
9	1	3
10	14	3
11	18	3

- The UA_RespTypeMapping table is used as a join between the Unica Campaign UA_UsrResponseType table and the Unica Deliver table UACE_ResponseType.
- Link Click (9,1,3), Landing Page (10,14,3) and SMS Reply Message (11,18,3) are available. Currently, only Link Click is used. Columns for Landing Page and SMS Reply message are not populated by the ETL process at this time.
 Over time, more response types can be added which could then be used by the ETL process and be added in the performance report.

System database schema changes for v9.0

- · No tables were modified.
- Two new tables were added:

```
UA_OfferSuppression (
    OfferID
                 bigint NOT NULL,
    SuppressionType int NOT NULL,
    ResponseTypeCode varchar(64) NULL,
    EventCount
                    int NULL,
    AttributeID
                   bigint NULL,
    StringValue
                   nvarchar(1024) NULL,
    NumberValue
                     float NULL,
    DatetimeValue
                     datetime NULL,
    SuppressionDuration int NULL,
    CONSTRAINT cOfferSuppression_PK
    PRIMARY KEY (OfferID ASC, SuppressionType ASC)
)
```

```
UA_RespTypeMapping (
CampaignRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL,
DeliverRespTypeID bigint NOT NULL,
ApplicationType int NULL
)
```

System database schema changes for v8.6

There were no schema changes in version 8.6.

System database schema changes for v8.5

- · No new tables were added.
- · The following changes were made:
 - UA_TmpTablePool: add InstanceID bigint NULL
 - ∘ UPDATE UA_TmpTablePool: set InstanceID = 0 where InstanceID IS NULL
 - · ALTER Table UA_OfferList: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_OfferList: set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
 - · ALTER Table UA_Folder: add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_Folder: set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0
 - ALTER TABLE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add isMandatory int NULL
 - ALTER TABLE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: add sortOrder int NULL
 - UPDATE UA_ATTRIBUTEDEF: set isMandatory = 0, sortOrder = 0
 - ALTER TABLE UA_ENUMATTRVALUES: add isDefault int NULL
 - UPDATE UA_ENUMATTRVALUES: set isDefault = 0
 - Insert into UA_AttributeDef (AttributeID, Name, DisplayName, Description, ObjectType, AttributeType,
 EnumType, Length, SystemDefined, isMandatory, sortOrder) VALUES (15, 'CreativeURL', 'Creative URL', 'The creative or digital asset URL associated with this offer', 4, 1, 0, 512, 1, 0, 0)

System database schema changes for v8.2

- · No new tables were added.
- The following changes were made:
 - ALTER Table UA_Offer add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_Offer set creatorFlag = 0 , creatorObjectId = 0
 - · ALTER Table UA_OfferTemplate add creatorFlag int NULL, creatorObjectId bigint NULL
 - UPDATE UA_OfferTemplate set creatorFlag = 0, creatorObjectId = 0

System database schema changes for v8.1

• The following table was added:

```
UA_TmpTablePool (
                bigint NOT NULL,
                      nvarchar(255) NOT NULL,
    DataSrcName
    TableSchema
                      nvarchar(1024) NOT NULL,
    TableID
                  bigint NULL,
    UserID
                  bigint NULL,
    FlowchartID
                    bigint NULL,
                 tinyint NULL,
    Status
    CONSTRAINT cTmpTablePool2_PK
        PRIMARY KEY (ID ASC)
)
• The following change was made:
 UPDATE UA_TARGETCELLS SET approved = 1 WHERE approved IS NULL
```

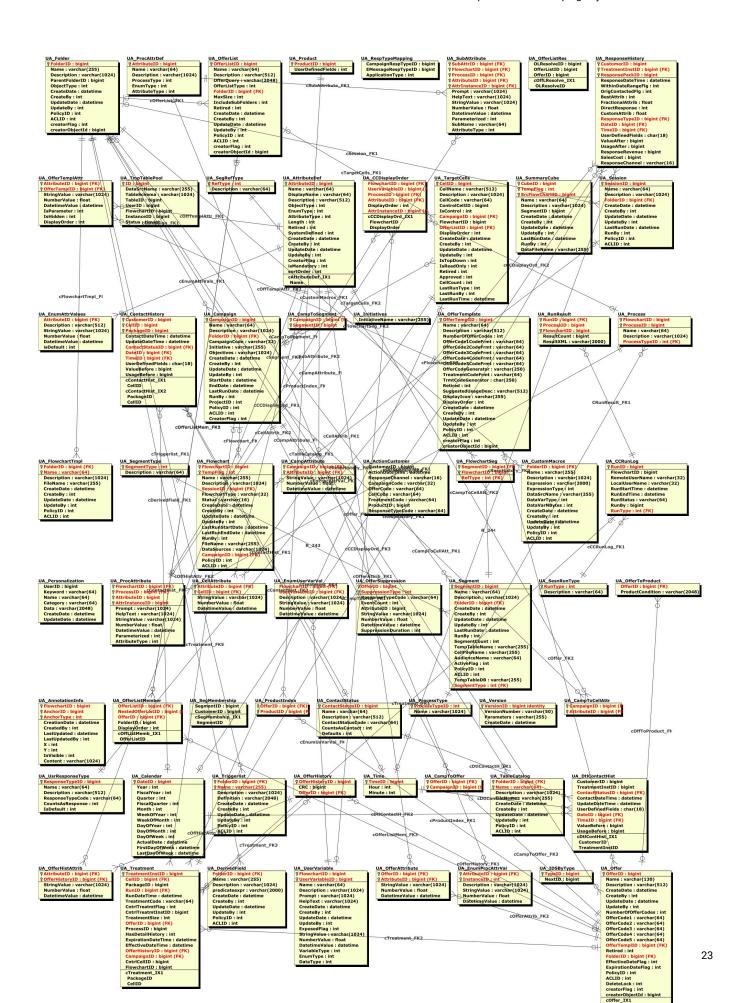
System database schema changes for v8.0

- · No new tables were added.
- The following change was made:

```
CREATE UNIQUE INDEX cAttributeDef_IX1 ON UA_AttributeDef (
    Name ASC
)
```

Unica Campaign system tables data model diagram

This entity relationship model identifies each Unica Campaign system table and its keys, fields, and data types.



UA Folder UA ProcAttrDef UA OfferList 7 OfferListID : bigint **ProlderID:** bigint AttributelD : bigint Name: varchar(255) Name: varchar(64) Name: varchar(64) Description: varchar(1024) Description : varchar(1024) Description: varchar(512 OfferQuery: varchar(204) ParentFolderID: bigint ProcessType: int ObjectType:int EnumType:int OfferListType : int AttributeType : int FolderID: bigint (FK) CreateDate: datetime MaxSize : int CreateBy: int cofferList RM UpdateDate: datetime IncludeSubFolders: int UpdateBy:int Retired: int PolicyID: int CreateDate: datetime ACLID: int CreateBy: int OpdateDate : datetime creatorFlag: int

UpdateBy : int

creatorObjectId: bigint

Definitions of additional attributes in system table records

The Additional Attributes column in the system table reference provides information about the fields that are in each system table. The following definitions explain the meaning of each attribute that is included in the Additional Attributes column.

Table 1. Additional attributes in system table records

Additional Attributes	Definition
Is Primary Key?	Whether the field is the primary key.
Is Foreign Key?	Whether the field is a foreign key.
Required Field?	Whether the field is required in the table for a valid row entry.
System Generated?	Whether the field has a system-generated default value on object creation.
System Generated Override?	If a system-generated value is provided, whether the user can change the default value.
User Entered?	Whether the field is entered by the user through the Campaign user interface.
Stored Create?	Whether this field is populated when it is initially created.
Stored Save?	Whether this field value can be edited later and changed (on save) after initial object creation.
Stored Run?	Whether this field is populated during a flowchart run.
Configuration?	Whether this field is affected by a configuration parameter.

Chapter 2. Unica Campaign system table reference

The system table reference provides details on each of the Unica Campaign system tables. The data types that are indicated in the following tables are generic types that may be different in your Unica Campaign installation, depending on the database that is used for the system tables. The Unica Campaign system tables are stored in a database that was created prior to the Unica Campaign installation. The database can have any name. The ODBC or native connection provides a connection to the database. The Unica Campaign configuration settings under Campaign | partitions | partition1 | dataSources | UA_SYSTEM_TABLES determine how Unica Campaign interacts with databases, including its own system tables, for the default partition.

Example

UA_History

UA ActionCustomer

The UA_ActionCustomer table is a sample action table that is provided for the Customer audience level. The fields in this table are examples of fields that may be useful for generating response history. Administrators can customize the table as needed. Typically, each audience level has its own action table, which is used for response tracking.

Table 2. UA_ActionCustomer field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the audience level, which may comprise one or more fields.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ActionDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
ResponseChannel	VARCHAR	NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	16	Is Primary Key? No
Unica CampaignCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	32	Is Primary Key? No
OfferCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No
CellCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No

Table 2. UA_ActionCustomer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Example of a field that can be used when generating response history.	64	Is Primary Key? No

UA_AttributeDef

The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (Unica Campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions

_	•				
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique identifier of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute. This ID is assigned by		Is Foreign Key? No
			the system when an attribute is created. Custom attribute IDs		Required Field? Yes
			start at either 100 or the value		•
			of internalIDLowerLimit config		System Generated? Yes
			parameter, whichever is higher.		res
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Internal name of the attribute;	64	Is Primary Key? No
			must be globally unique. The name is user-provided for		Is Foreign Key? No
			custom attributes and is the		Required Field? Yes
			name used in any Unica query expression when the field is used as an UCGF. The internal		System Generated?
			name is automatically provided for system-defined attributes		System Generated Override? No
			and cannot be modified. Changing this value after it		User Entered? Yes
			is used will break any query expressions referencing the		Stored Create? Yes
			prior name.		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text		Stored Execute? No
			characters, minus standard disallowed special Unica query language name characters.		Configuration? No
DisplayName	VARCHAR	NULL	Display name of attribute,	64	Is Primary Key? No
			should not necessarily be unique within offer attributes,		Is Foreign Key? No
			cell attribute and campaign attribute names but it is		Required Field? Yes
			recommended to be unique within the same type (offer,		System Generated? No
			cell and campaign) to avoid confusion. The name is user-provided for custom		System Generated Override? No
			attributes and is the label		User Entered? Yes
			displayed to the user in forms and reports (e.g., the Custom		Stored Create? Yes
			attributes definition page).		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text		Stored Execute? No
			characters, minus standard		Configuration? No

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			disallowed special name characters.		
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	512	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form description of the attribute.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in text		No
			CAL		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ObjectType	INTEGER	NULL	System-generated value	10	Is Primary Key? No
			specifying the type of object for which this attribute is defined.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 2=Unica		Required Field? Yes
			Campaign, 4=Offer, 11=TargetCell		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EnumType	INTEGER	NULL	User specified behavior on	10	Is Primary Key? No
			whether an attribute is a free-form text box (user enters		Is Foreign Key? No
			value), a drop-down list with fixed entries, or whether		Required Field? Yes
			the user can choose from		System Generated?
			a drop-down list OR add an		No
			additional value. Additional		System Generated
			values are checked for uniqueness (case-insensitive		Override? No
			compare) and will be available		User Entered? Yes
			in the drop-down list for all		
			users. Type can be only be		Stored Create? Yes
			changed from 1 to 2 and vice versa after initial creation. This option is currently available only		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
		for enumerated text strings (not		- 4	
			for date, numeric, or currency		Configuration? No
			data types).		
			Valid Values: 0=Edit Only,		
			1=Enumeration Only, 2=Enum		
			with Dynamic Add		
AttributeType	INTEGER	NULL	NULL User-specified data type for a custom attribute (not editable for a system-defined attribute).	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Types 5 and 6 can only be created from Unica Plan. This		Required Field? Yes
			value cannot be changed after		System Generated?
			initial creation of a custom		No
			attribute.		System Generated
			Valid Values: 1=String,		Override? No
			2=Number, 3=DateTime,		User Entered? Yes
			4=Currency, 5=Boolean,		
			6=Integer		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes												
					Configuration? No												
Length	INTEGER	NULL	User-specified value for length	10	Is Primary Key? No												
			of text string data type and precision (# of decimal places		Is Foreign Key? No												
			to the right of the decimal point) displayed for numbers and		Required Field? Yes												
			currency data types. Not used for datetime data type. Length		System Generated? No												
			of a text-string custom attribute can very well be decreased. You may lose any value lost		System Generated Override? No												
			that is beyond the decreased		User Entered? Yes												
			length though. Hence, not recommended.		Stored Create? Yes												
					Stored Save? Yes												
					Stored Execute? No												
					Configuration? No												
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Reserved for future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No												
			Valid Values: 0 = active; 1 =		Is Foreign Key? No												
				retired		Required Field? Yes											
					System Generated Override? Yes												
					User Entered? No												
					Stored Create? No												
					Stored Save? No												
					Stored Execute? No												
					Configuration? No												

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes														
SystemDefined	INTEGER	NULL	'	10	Is Primary Key? No														
			a predefined attribute shipped with Unica Campaign. All		Is Foreign Key? No														
			custom attributes have a value		Required Field? Yes														
			of 0 except the ones already created by the system during installation, that have value of 1. System defined or user defined attributes cannot be deleted from the system. Valid Values: 0 = user defined, 1 = system-defined		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No														
					Stored Execute? No Configuration? No														
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No														
									was created.	was created.		Is Foreign Key? No							
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes														
					System Generated? Yes														
						System Generated Override? No													
					User Entered? No														
					Stored Create? Yes														
																			Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No														
					Configuration? Yes														
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No														
			user who created the object.		Is Foreign Key? No														

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
			Valid Values: Valid Unica		Required Field? Yes			
			Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes			
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? Yes			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? No			
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No			
			object was updated (edited and saved).		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes			
						System Generated? Yes		
					System Generated Override? No			
					Stored Create? Yes			
					Stored Save? Yes			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? Yes			
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.	10	Is Primary Key? No			
					Is Foreign Key? No			
					Required Field? Yes			

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies the application that created the custom attribute Valid Values: NULL/0 = Unica Campaign 1 = HCL Plan (UMO)	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
isMandatory	INTEGER	NULL	This flag indicates if attribute is mandatory. If value is one, user must provide value to this attribute when user creates Campaign/offer/cell.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0,1		System Generated?

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
sortOrder	INTEGER	NULL	This flag indicates by which order values in Single Select attribute should be sorted. Valid Values: 0,1,2,3	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LKUP_TABLE	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the database table that supplies values from which users can select for this attribute.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
LKUP_ID_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the key column in the lookup table for this attribute.	256	Configuration? Yes
					Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_DISP_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the column in the lookup table that stores the values to display to the users.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_COLUMN	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the column in the	256	Is Primary Key? No
			lookup table to use to sort the entries that display to the users.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_ID_COL_DBTYPE	VARCHAR	NULL	Datatype of the id column in the lookup table.	50	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 3. UA_AttributeDef field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_COL_DBTYPE	VARCHAR	NULL	Datatype of the sort column in the lookup table.	50	Is Primary Key? No
			тте тоокир тавте.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LKUP_SORT_ASCENDING	VARCHAR NUL	NULL	Sort order for the lookup table.	5	Is Primary Key? No
			The following values are valid.		Is Foreign Key? No
			• 0 = Descending		Required Field? Yes
			• 1 = Ascending		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 4. UA_AttributeDef child tables

Table name	Description
UA_CampAttribute	This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.
UA_CampToCellAttr	This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Unica Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in Unica Campaigns created in HCL Plan.
UA_CellAttribute	This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.
UA_EnumAttrValues	This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2.
UA_OfferAttribute	This table stores the values of offer attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).
UA_OfferHistAttrib	This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.
UA_OfferTemplAttr	This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

UA_Calendar

This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DateID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			this table.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Date represented as YYYYMMDD		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Year	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Four-digit year for the date.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive 4-digit		Is Foreign Key? No
			integer		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FiscalYear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Four-digit fiscal year for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive 4-digit integer		Required Field? Yes

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Quarter	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Calendar quarter in which the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date falls (Q1 being Jan. 1st through March 31st).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-4		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FiscalQuarter	INTEGER	NULL	Calendar quarter in which the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date falls		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-4		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Month	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Month in which the date falls.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		Is Foreign Key? No
			between 1-12		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
WeekOfYear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Week in which the date falls.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value		Is Foreign Key? No
			between 1-52		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
WeekOfMonth	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Which week within a month a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			date falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-5		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfYear	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Which day of the year a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-366		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfMonth	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Which day of the month a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-31		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DayOfWeek	INTEGER		Which day of the week a date	10	Is Primary Key? No
			falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Integer value between 1-7		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
ActualDate	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The date represented in this	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			row.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FirstDayOfWeek	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The first day of the week in	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			which this date falls. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 5. UA_Calendar field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
LastDayOfWeek	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	•	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			which this date falls.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					110
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 6. UA_Calendar child tables

Table name Description

UA_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

Table 6. UA_Calendar child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
UA_DtlContactHist	The concept of offer version is no longer supported/present since 7.x. Hence, please remove offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudiencelD, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.
UA_STO_METRICS	User-created table that stores the required send time optimization fields (CustomerID, ContactEmail, CustomerStatus, PreferredSendTime,STOOpenCount, STOGenDate, TimeZone. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by STO ETL if Send Time Optimization is enabled.

UA_Campaign

This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique,	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			system-generated identifier of a campaign, assigned by the		Is Foreign Key? No
			system when a campaign is created. Campaign uses the		Required Field? Yes
			next available value (assumed		System Generated?
			unique) from the UA_IDSByType		Yes
			table for campaigns.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Override? No
			positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		User Entered? No
			and internalIDUpperLimit		Stored Create? Yes
			configuration parameter		Stored Save? No
			values for generated values		Storeu Save? NO

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			(may be outside this range		Stored Execute? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of campaign; not required	64	Is Primary Key? No
			to be unique (but is a best practice to be unique).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name		System Generated? Yes
			characters		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered, free-form description of the campaign.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the campaign is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this		Required Field? Yes
			value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Globally unique code for	32	Is Primary Key? No
			the campaign. By default, a campaign code is generated by the system using the configured campaign code generator (campCodeGenProgFile) when creating a new campaign. The length and format of the campaign code is specified at implementation time		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
			(campCodeFormat). (Both of		User Entered? Yes
			these configuration parameters can be found in the server >		Stored Create? Yes
			systemCodes config section).		Stored Save? Yes
		The campaign code can be changed by the user to any		Stored Execute? No	
			unique value satisfying the code format (enforced by Campaign). Changing this value after a		Configuration? No

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			campaign runs may cause		
			response tracking problems if		
			campaign code is used.		
			Valid Values: Depends on		
			campaign code format		
			specified: n=0-9 a=A-Z c=A-Z,		
			0-9 x=any character		
Initiative	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional initiative associated	255	Is Primary Key? No
			with this campaign.		la Fansium Kara Na
			Valid Values: Any value from		Is Foreign Key? No
			the UA_Initiatives table If values		Required Field? No
			are subsequently deleted from		
			UA_Initiatives, it is possible to		System Generated?
			have values here that do not		No
			appear in that table.		System Generated
			appear in that table.		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Objectives	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, free-form text	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			description of the campaign objective(s).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in		No
			text		0
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time the Campaign is	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID of the user who created the campaign. Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			saved).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Unica Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
StartDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date the campaign is effective.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			In the UI, this is the campaign Effective Date. Default value is		Is Foreign Key? No
			today.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date the campaign expires.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			In the UI, this is the campaign Expiration Date. Default value is		Is Foreign Key? No
			one month from start date.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time the campaign	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was last run (any flowchart, branch, process run of any		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowchart within the campaign). This value is NULL if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value.		Required Field? No System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user who last ran the campaign; updated whenever LastRunDate is updated. This value is NULL if never run. Test runs do NOT update this value. Valid Values: Valid UserID in Unica Platform Value may be invalid if user is subsequently deleted.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ProjectID	INTEGER NUL	NULL	Unica Marketing Operations project ID. This field is populated when a campaign is	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			created from Unica Marketing Operations. By default, this value is NULL. When a project		Required Field? No

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			in Unica Marketing Operations is disassociated with this		System Generated? Yes
			campaign, the system writes a NULL to this field (based on UnlinkProjectNotification		System Generated Override? No
			campaign service call).		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: NULL, 0, or valid		Stored Create? Yes
			ProjectID from HCL Unica Marketing Operations.		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object,	10	Is Primary Key? No
			which determines which Unica Platform users are allowed to access this object. The		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when the object is created in the		Configuration? No
			top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies the application that	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the custom campaign		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:		Required Field? No
			NULL/0 = Campaign.1 = Unica Plan (UMO).		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 7. UA_Campaign field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
globalPreferenceId	bigint	NULL	Stores the regional preference		Is Primary Key? No
			ld coming from Contact Central selected while creating		Is Foreign Key? No
			campaign.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 8. UA_Campaign parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

Table 9. UA_Campaign child tables

Table name	Description
UA_CampAttribute	This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.
UA_CampToCellAttr	This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.
UA_CampToOffer	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping.

Table 9. UA_Campaign child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.
UA_CampToSegment	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.
UA_Flowchart	This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.
UA_OptimizeProcess	An entry in this table represents a single Optimize process box as seen in Campaign flowcharts.

UA_AnnotationInfo

This table contains data for annotations that are created and edited by users. One row is written this table each time a new annotation is created or updated and the flowchart is saved. A maximum of one annotation is allowed for each process box.

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Represents a globally unique,	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			system-generated identifier		

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			of the flowchart in which		Is Foreign Key? No
			the annotation is created.		Required Field? Yes
			FlowchartID forms part of the composite primary key for this table.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		System Generated Override? No
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		User Entered? No
			configuration parameter		
			values for generated values		Stored Create? Yes
			(may be outside this range		Stored Save? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AnchorID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Represents unique in Flowchart	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			scope, system-generated identifier of an anchor (an object within flowchart which owns annotation). AnchorID forms part of the composite primary key for this table. Only processes are supported as anchors. Valid Values: Flowchart level unique positive integer.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AnchorType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Represents type of anchor (an	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			object within flowchart which owns annotation). AnchorType forms part of the composite primary key for this table. Only		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			processes are supported as anchors.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: 1		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreationDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreatedBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the object.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastUpdated	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreationDate		Is Foreign Key? No
			for initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
X	INTEGER	NULL	X coordinate of the annotation	10	Is Primary Key? No
			location in flowchart. Note: Even though it is saved it is not		Is Foreign Key? No
			used currently.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Υ	INTEGER	NULL	Y coordinate of the annotation	10	Is Primary Key? No
			location in flowchart. Note: Even though it is saved it is not		Is Foreign Key? No
			used currently.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsVisible	INTEGER	NULL	Visibility flag for the annotation.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: 0 and 1		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Content	VARCHAR	NULL	User entered annotation content (text) Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 10. UA_AnnotationInfo field descriptions (continued)

Field Name Type Null? Description Length Additional Attributes

Configuration? No

UA_CampAttribute

This table stores the values of the campaign custom attributes for each campaign.

Table 11. UA_CampAttribute field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The CampaignID of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			campaign for whom this attribute value is associated.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			CampaignID in UA_Campaign table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AttributeID	BIGINT NOT NU	NOT NULL	The AttributeID of the campaign attribute whose value is being stored	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table where ObjectType = campaign		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 11. UA_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef.		-
			AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated? No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: For free-form text		Override? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		User Entered? Yes
			0) or modifiable drop-down list		
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters		Stored Create? Yes
			minus standard disallowed		Stored Save? Yes
			special characters in text.		Stored Execute? No
			For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Configuration? No
			= 1), this value must be		
			one of the values stored in		
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Valid Values: Valid numeric	53	Is Primary Key? No
			value		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes

Table 11. UA_CampAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			vana valaco. Vana datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 12. UA_CampAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
	with any campaign custom attribute values.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use

Table 12. UA_CampAttribute parent tables (continued)

Table name Description

these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

UA_CampToCellAttr

This table is a mapping of cell custom attributes to Campaign. The AttributeIDs in that table are all of the cell attributes. This table is populated only in campaigns created in HCL Plan.

Table 13. UA_CampToCellAttr field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that is associated with the AttributeID.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			CampaignID in UA_Campaign table where CreatorFlag = 1		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	AttributeID for the cell attribute that is associated with	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
		the campaignID. (These relationships are defined by the campaign project template		Is Foreign Key? Yes	
				Required Field? Yes	
			created in HCL Plan.)		System Generated? Yes

Table 13. UA_CampToCellAttr field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		System Generated Override? No
			table where ObjectType = cell		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 14. UA_CampToCellAttr parent tables

Table name	Description			
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run			
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created			
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and			
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are			
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is			
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time			
	with any campaign custom attribute values.			
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and			
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored			
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field			
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use			
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked			
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this			
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,			
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see			
	individual fields for further info).			

UA_CampToOffer

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Table 15. UA_CampToOffer field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferID for the offer that	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			is associated with the campaignID. User selects		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			offers or offer lists from the offer tree hierarchy. Campaign		Required Field? Yes
			resolves any offer lists or offer		System Generated? Yes
			names to OfferIDs and stores		165
			these automatically. Retired offers cannot be selected,		System Generated
			but if an offer is subsequently		Override? No
			retired after association with a		User Entered? Yes
			campaign, it will be displayed with a "(retired)" indicator.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID		Stored Save? Yes
			value in UA_Offer		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that is associated with the OfferID. This is always the ID of the current campaign (the one who's campaign summary page		Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
			• •	is used to access "Add/Remove	
			Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the		System Generated Override? No
			UA_Campaign table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 16. UA_CampToOffer parent tables

Table name	Description				
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.				
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.				

UA_CampToSegment

This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related segments (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Segments" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up segments (strategic segments used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.

Table 17. UA_CampToSegment field descriptions

_	_				
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignID for the campaign	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that is associated with the SegmentID. This is always the ID of the current campaign (the one who's campaign summary page is used to access		Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated?
			"Add/Remove Segments" link).		Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid CampaignID from the		System Generated Override? No
			UA_Campaign table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 17. UA_CampToSegment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	SegmentID for the strategic segment that is associated	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			with the CampaignID. User		Is Foreign Key? No
			selects segments from the segment tree hierarchy. AC		Required Field? Yes
			stores the SegmentIDs for		System Generated? Yes
			these automatically. **Inactive segments (ActiveFlag = 0) cannot be selected. Any inactive		System Generated Override? No
			segment no longer appears on the campaign summary page of		User Entered? Yes
			any campaign to which it was associated.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Stored Save? Yes
			SegmentID from the		Stored Execute? No
			UA_Segment table		Configuration? No

Table 18. UA_CampToSegment parent tables

Table name	Description			
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run			
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created			
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and			
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are			
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is			
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time			
	with any campaign custom attribute values.			

UA_CCRunLog

This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart.

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes																				
RunID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Globally unique identifier	19	Is Primary Key? Yes																				
			generated every time a flowchart is run (generated from IDsbyType) for batch		Is Foreign Key? No																				
					Required Field? Yes																				
			flowcharts. Incremented for saved change for interactive flowcharts.		System Generated? Yes																				
			Val	Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		System Generated Override? No																			
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		User Entered? No																				
			configuration parameter		Stored Create? No																				
			values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No																				
					Stored Execute? Yes																				
					Configuration? No																				
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No																				
			been run.		Is Foreign Key? No																				
				Valid Values: A valid value from UA_Flowchart table.		Required Field? Yes																			
									System Generated? Yes																
					System Generated Override? No																				
																									User Entered? No
											Stored Create? No														
							Stored Save? No																		
					Stored Execute? Yes																				
					Configuration? No																				
RemoteUserName	VARCHAR	NULL	Valid Values: Any valid user	32	Is Primary Key? No																				
			name from Unica Platform **If		Is Foreign Key? No																				

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			user name is subsequently		Required Field? No
			changed in Platform, this value		System Generated?
			may not exist in Unica Platform or may reference an incorrect		Yes
			user.		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
LocalUserName	VARCHAR	NULL	Username of the OS user (configured static user) that was used to run the flowchart	32	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunStartTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	System date that the flowchart	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			run was started.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunEndTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	System date that the flowchart	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			run stopped. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunStatus	VARCHAR	NULL	Status of the flowchart run.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			"Run Succeeded" means the flowchart completed without any errors, "Run Failed" means that the flowchart completed with one or more errors, "Running" indicates the flowchart is currently running,		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			and "Inactive" means the		System Generated
			flowchart has never been run.		Override? No
			Valid Values: "Run Succeeded",		User Entered? No
			"Run Failed", "Running", "Inactive"		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunBy	BIGINT	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			user who ran the flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Foreign key ID for a Campaign	10	Is Primary Key? No
			session run type		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: A valid value from the UA_SesnRunType table.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 19. UA_CCRunLog field descriptions (continued)

Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
				User Entered? No
				Stored Create? Yes
				Stored Save? No
				Stored Execute? No
				Configuration? No
	Туре	Type Null?	Type Null? Description	

Table 20. UA_CCRunLog parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_SesnRunType	This enumerates the Campaign session run types.

Table 21. UA_CCRunLog child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point
	in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a
	cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each
	offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is
	created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used
	(and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table,
	UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP
	only when logging is enabled.

UA_RunResult

UA_CellAttribute

This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in AttributeID order.

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID for the custom	19	Is Primary Key? Yes	
			cell attribute for which a value		Is Foreign Key? Yes	
			is entered for a particular			

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			cell (specified by CellID). UA_AttributeDef.ObjectType		Required Field? Yes System Generated?
			must = 11 (TargetCell) for all AttributeIDs in this table.		Yes
			Valid Values: Valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The cell ID for which the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute ID is being stored.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid CellID value from UA_TargetCells		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated?
			populated in NumberValue.		No
			Valid Values: For free-form text		System Generated
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		Override? No
			0) or modifiable drop-down list		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters		04
			minus standard disallowed		Stored Create? Yes
			special characters in text.		Stored Save? Yes
			For fixed drop-down list		Stored Execute? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		
			= 1), this value must be		Configuration? No
			one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the		
			AttributeID.		
Niveral and alice	DOUBLE	N II II I	Only	50	la Drive en Karantia
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, String Value, NumberValue, or	53	Is Primary Key? No
			DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef.		-
			AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		Override? No
			value		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			basea on the on_nthibutebel.		

Table 22. UA_CellAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 23. UA_CellAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

UA_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership

information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes														
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes														
			audience level (which may comprise one or more fields).		Is Foreign Key? No														
			These fields are automatically output based on the current		Required Field? Yes System Generated?														
			incoming audience level of the input cell(s).		Yes														
			Valid Values: Any valid audience ID		System Generated Override? No														
					User Entered? No														
					Stored Create? No														
					Stored Save? No														
					Stored Execute? Yes														
					Configuration? No														
CellID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	,, ,	19	Is Primary Key? Yes														
																	CellID of the incoming cell in which the audienceID belongs.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the same audienceID is a		Required Field? Yes														
			member of multiple cells, that audienceID has one row in this table for each cell in which they are a member. Valid Values: Any valid CellID in UA_TargetCells		System Generated?														
					Yes														
					System Generated Override? No														
			o. Crargetoeno		User Entered? No														
					Stored Create? No														

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PackageID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This is a globally unique ID	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that ties together multiple cells		Is Foreign Key? No
			treated in the same CSP and		is roreign key: No
			represents the concept of a		Required Field? Yes
			package (or interruption). It is up to the user to ensure		System Generated?
			all offers used in a single		Yes
			CSP are on the same channel		System Generated
			(no enforcement); otherwise		Override? No
			PackageID doesn't correctly		
			represent "interruptions" to		User Entered? No
			the audience ID. PackageID is		Stored Create? No
			based on ProcessID and RunID. A new package ID is generated		o. 10 o.u
			for each flowchart run, branch		Stored Save? No
			run or process run. The package		Stored Execute? Yes
			ID does not change for a test		Configuration? No
			flowchart run, test branch run or		Comiguration: NO
			test process run.		
			Valid Values: Globally unique		
			positive integer within		
			the internalIDLowerLimit		
			and internalIDUpperLimit		
			configuration parameter		
			values for generated values (may be outside this range		
			for campaigns imported from		
			another system using sesutil).		
ContactDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	The datetime when the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			communication is expected to		lo Consign Mar 2 No
			reach the audience ID (e.g., the		Is Foreign Key? No
			in-home date for direct mail). The default value is the CSP		Required Field? Yes

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			run datetime, but this value can be set by the user in the CSP		System Generated? Yes
			(Contact Date field under "More Options" on Logging tab). It is a constant value for all offers		System Generated Override? Yes
			given in a single CSP (as it must		User Entered? Yes
			represent a single interruption).		Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field contains the most	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row creation.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
ContactStatusID	BIGINT	NULL	The ContactStatusID value	19	Is Primary Key? No
			indicates the status of the contact for the audience		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			ID. Contact statuses		Required Field? Yes
			are customizable by the implementation, and default values are shipped in the UA_ContactStatus		System Generated? Yes

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			table. The default contact		System Generated
			status (one value for all CSP types) is specified by		Override? Yes
			UA_ContactStatus.lsDefault =1.		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Create? No
			ContactStatusID in		Stored Save? Yes
			UA_ContactStatus table		
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
DateID	BIGINT	NULL	Date ID representing the	19	Is Primary Key? No
Butcib	DIGITT	NOLL	date information from the	17	
			UA_Calender table.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid DateID from		Required Field? Yes
			UA_Date table		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TimeID	BIGINT	NULL	Time ID information from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_Time table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the UA_Time table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UserDefinedFields	CHAR	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or	18	Is Primary Key? No
			more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked		Is Foreign Key? No
			fields). These fields can be		Required Field? No
			populated from a CSP or Track process using "More Options" on the logging tab.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on		System Generated Override? No
			data type		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ValueBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the datataype		Required Field? No
			andia,po		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 24. UA_ContactHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UsageBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the		Required Field? No
			data type		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 25. UA_ContactHistory parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Time	This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.
UA_ContactStatus	This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (Defaults = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.
UA_Calendar	This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation

Table 25. UA_ContactHistory parent tables (continued)

Table name Description

to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

UA_ContactStatus

This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ContactStatusID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	System-generated unique ID	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			representing the contact status.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		Required Field? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	User-provided unique name	64	Is Primary Key? No
			identifying the contact status.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes
			disallowed special name characters. The following values are pre-defined		System Generated? No
			(additional values can be		System Generated Override? No

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			added): Campaign Send,		User Entered? No
			Delivered, Undelivered, Control.		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional descriptive text	512	Is Primary Key? No
			describing the contact status. **Not currently used/displayed		Is Foreign Key? No
			anywhere to the end-user Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactStatusCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Code that can be used for	64	Is Primary Key? No
			entering a contact status value in a CSP or Track process. The		Is Foreign Key? No
			best practice would be to have		Required Field? Yes
			all unique status codes.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any valid string (best practice is to use only A-Z		No
			and 0-9). The following values		System Generated Override? No
			are pre-defined (additional values can be added): CSD,		
			DLV, UNDLV, CTRL. These		User Entered? No
			values correspond to the		Stored Create? No

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			pre-defined response types in the Name field (CSD=Campaign		Stored Save? No
			Send, DLV=Delivered,		Stored Execute? No
			UNDLV=Undelivered, CTRL=Control).		Configuration? Yes
CountsAsContact	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether this contact	10	Is Primary Key? No
			status counts as a contact to the recipient; used for reporting		Is Foreign Key? No
			and by Unica Optimize to manage contact fatigue.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=Does NOT		System Generated? No
			count as a successful contact. 1=Counts as a successful		System Generated
			contact.		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Defaults	INTEGER	NULL	Exactly one row in the UA_ContactStatus table must	10	Is Primary Key? No
			have a value of 1 and exactly		Is Foreign Key? No
			one row must have a value of 2 (for controls). The rest must		Required Field? Yes
			have values of 0. The row with value 1 is used as the default		System Generated? No
			contact status written by CSPs and the Track process (can be user overridden). The row with		System Generated
					Override? No User Entered? No
			value 2 is used as the default contact status for controls.		Stored Create? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Storeu Execute: NO

Table 26. UA_ContactStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name Type Null? Description Length Additional Attributes

Configuration? Yes

Valid Values: 0 = not default, 1 = default, 2 = default contact status for controls

Table 27. UA_ContactStatus child tables

Table name Description

UA_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus, UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to contact history is not enabled in a CSP.

UA_DtlContactHist

This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.

UA_CustomMacros

This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or Campaign macro language) and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID.

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder	19	Is Primary Key? No
			where the custom macro is stored. Value is automatically		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			populated based on the folder where the object is stored.		Required Field? Yes
			User can change this value by "moving" the object to a		System Generated? Yes
			different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table		System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR NOT NU	NOT NULL	L Name of the macro; must be globally unique. If the custom macro requires input parameters, they must be comma-separated and listed inside parentheses. E.g., "MySumGroupBy(id, table, field)"	255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		System Generated Override? No
			disallowed special name characters for Campaign		User Entered? Yes
			expression names		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of custom macro in the first row of a	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			specific derived field; contains		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Field Name	Туре	Null?	an index number (2-n) only when the predicateexpr exceeds the field length and is stored across multiple rows. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text OR number 2 through N	Length	Additional Attributes Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Expression	VARCHAR	NULL	Text representing the macro expression. Variable names must be enclosed in angle brackets. E.g., "Select <id>, sum(<field>) from table group by <id>" Valid Values: Any valid SQL or Unica language expression</id></field></id>	2000	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
ExpressionType	INTEGER	NULL	Type of expression (specified by the user when creating the custom macro). The expression can be an Unica language expression that returns a list of audience IDs to be	10	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			match-merged, a raw SQL expression returning an ID		System Generated? Yes
			list, a raw SQL expression that returns paired IDs and a value (text or numeric), or a raw SQL		System Generated Override? No
			fragment (just pasted in as text		User Entered? No
			substitution).		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=Affinium, 1=SQL List, 2=SQL Value		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DataSrcName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of datasource. This	255	Is Primary Key? No
			field is not populated if you are using an "Affinium" (Campaign) expression type. Configured data source names are displayed to the user for selection.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			Valid Values: dbconfig.lis was used in AC 5.x, AC 6.x. Please remove the word dbconfig.lis and say "Valid data source		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
			name."		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DataVarType	INTEGER	NULL	Whether a returned data value	10	Is Primary Key? No
			in a raw SQL expression is a numeric or string data type.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Required if ExpressionType = 2.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: 7=Numeric, 8=Text		System Generated?

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DataVarNBytes	INTEGER	NULL	The length of the returned	10	Is Primary Key? No
			data value in bytes. Required if ExpressionType = 2.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive integer		Required Field? No
			Ç		System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time when the custom	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			macro is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform UserId of the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user who created the macro.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the object,	10	Is Primary Key? No
			which determines which Unica Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in		System Generated? Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No

Table 28. UA_CustomMacros field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_role table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					Override: No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 29. UA_CustomMacros parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field etc.)

UA_DerivedField

This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this		Required Field? Yes
			value by "moving" the object to a different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the derived field; must	255	Is Primary Key? No
			be unique within the folder in which it is stored.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name		System Generated? No
			characters for Campaign expression names.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of derived	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			field in the first row of a specific derived field; contains an index		Is Foreign Key? No
			number (2-n) only when the predicateexpr exceeds the field		Required Field? No
			length and is stored across multiple rows.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		System Generated Override? No
			disallowed special characters in text OR number 2 through N		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
predicateexpr	VARCHAR	NULL	The Campaign language	2000	Is Primary Key? No
			expression definition of the derived field.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Allowed characters in Campaign macro expressions.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date and time when the derived	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			field is created		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	L Unica Platform UserID of the user who created the derived field.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			saved); same as CreateDate for		Required Field? Yes
			initial object creation.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the		Required Field? Yes

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated?
			which the object resides if the		Yes
			object is created in a folder		System Generated
			(cannot be changed by the		Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Overriue: 165
			security policy of the object by		User Entered? Yes
			moving the object to a different		
			folder with a different security		Stored Create? Yes
			policy (user requires "move"		Stored Save? Yes
			permissions for that object in		
			both the source and destination		Stored Execute? No
			security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		Configuration: NO
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_role table.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 30. UA_DerivedField field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length Additional Attributes
				Configuration? No

Table 31. UA_DerivedField parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

UA_DtlContactHist

This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			audience level (which may comprise one or more fields).		Is Foreign Key? No
			These fields are automatically		Required Field? Yes
			output based on the current incoming audience level of the input cell(s).		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid audience ID		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
TreatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
			identifying the specific offer and run instance use for offer		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			personalization. (Offer versions are no longer supported since 7.x)		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid TreatmentInstID in UA_Treatment table		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ContactStatusID	BIGINT	NULL	The ContactStatusID value indicates the status of the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			contact for the audience ID. Contact statuses are customizable by the implementation, though default values are shipped in the UA_ContactStatus table. **The default contact status (one value for all		Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
			CSP types) is specified by		User Entered? Yes
			UA_ContactStatus.Defaults=1.		Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Valid ContactStatusID in		Stored Save? Yes
			UA_ContactStatus table		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
ContactDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field represents	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			the datetime when the communication is expected to		Is Foreign Key? No
			reach the audience ID (e.g., the in-home date for direct mail). The default value is the CSP		Required Field? Yes

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			run datetime, but this value can be set by the user in the CSP		System Generated? Yes
			(Contact Date field under "More Options" button on Logging tab). It is a constant value for		System Generated Override? Yes
			all offers given in a single CSP (as it must represent a single		User Entered? Yes
			interruption).		Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	This field contains the most recent datetime that this row was updated by the Track process (typically to update the ContactStatusID); same as CreateDateTime for initial row creation.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
UserDefinedFields	CHAR	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked fields). These fields can be populated from a CSP or Track process using the "More Options" button on the logging tab.	18	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any value accepted by the DB based on data type	C	System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DateID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Date ID representing the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			date information from the UA_Calendar table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid DateID from UA_Calendar table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TimelD	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Time ID information from the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_Time table Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the UA_Time table	1	Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ValueBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports Valid Values: According to the data type		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UsageBefore	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Accoring to the data type		Required Field? No
			,		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	Bigint	NULL	For unica Interact only, unique identifier for the offer list if the offer being contacted originated from an offer list. Valid Values: valid offer list IDs		Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ABTestBranchID	Bigint	NULL	For Unica Interact only, unique identifier for an A/B Testing branch		Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No
			If the offer being contacted originated from an A/B Testing, this is the ID of the A/B testing branch.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: valid BranchID		System Generated Override? No
			values in UACI_ABTestBranch table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Table 32. UA_DtlContactHist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 33. UA_DtlContactHist parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Time	This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.
UA_ContactStatus	This table contains the valid contact statuses (defined at implementation time) that can be used to log to contact history. There must be one row designated as the default contact status (IsDefault = 1). There is no GUI for creating, viewing, or updating contact statuses. These must be maintained directly in the system table.
UA_Calendar	This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.

UA_EnumAttrValues

This table holds all the drop-down list (enumerated) data values for custom attributes where UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1 or 2.

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID to which the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			value belongs.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		D
		AttributeID in	AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	It is not updated from any UI	512	Is Primary Key? No
			action and does not have any valid values.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? NO
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated? No
			populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: Valid numeric		System Generated Override? No
			value		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields, StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 34. UA_EnumAttrValues field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
isDefault	INTEGER	NULL	Flag indicates if the value is a	10	Is Primary Key? No
	default value for attribue of type Single Select			Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: 0,1		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 35. UA_EnumAttrValues parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,

some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see

UA_Flowchart

This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in the system.

individual fields for further info).

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartID	BIGINT NOT NU	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			flowchart. This ID is assigned by the system when a flowchart		Is Foreign Key? No
			is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated? Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter		System Generated Override? No
			values for generated values (may be outside this range		User Entered? No
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil)		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TempFlag	INTEGER NO	NOT NULL	A temporary row with TempFlag=1 is added in this table when the flowchart is in the edit mode. Valid Values: 0 = permanent row, 1 = temporary row created during flowchart edit	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of flowchart; must be unique within the campaign	255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the flowchart. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
SessionID	BIGINT	NULL	Session ID for the session that this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a session (only SessionID or CampaignID	19	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			will be populated for a single row, not both).		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid SessionID from UA_Session table		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartType	VARCHAR	NULL	The type of flowchart (batch or	32	Is Primary Key? No
			real-time). "Event Processing" is an Interactive flowchart and is available only as an option		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			when creating a flowchart only if Unica Campaign Interact is installed.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: "Batch", "Event Processing"		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Status	VARCHAR	NULL	Status of the flowchart. This specifies the current state of the flowchart, if it is running	16	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			(Running), ran and succeeded		Required Field? Yes
			without any errors (Run Succeeded), ran and completed with error(s) (Run Failed), is waiting to run (Schedule		System Generated? Yes

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			process waiting) (Run Pending), was paused during a run (Run		System Generated Override? No
			Paused), or is not running (Inactive).		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: "Run Succeeded",		Stored Create? Yes
			"Run Failed", "Running", "Run		Stored Save? Yes
			Pending", "Run Paused", "Inactive"		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the flowchart.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunStartDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time of the last	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			time a run for this flowchart was started.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
LastRunEndDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time of the last	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			time a run for this flowchart ended. This value is NULL if		Is Foreign Key? No
			never run.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last run this flowchart. This value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in		Required Field? No
			Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted.		System Generated? Yes
			deleted.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the server binary	255	Is Primary Key? No
			file containing flowchart configuration.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid filename for		Required Field? No
			operating system		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DataSources	VARCHAR	NULL	List of all datasources used in	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			the flowchart. Each datasource is separated by a comma (e.g.,		Is Foreign Key? No
			"datasource1, datasource2,		Required Field? No
			datasource3"). This list is used		-
			to obtain valid logins to each		System Generated? Yes
			data source when opening or running a flowchart. For		163
			example, when a user runs a		System Generated
			campaign (all flowcharts), the		Override? No
			list for each flowchart can be		User Entered? No
			merged, de-duped and logins		Stored Create? Yes
			prompted for if not available		otorea oreate. 166
			from the user's Platform profile.		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid data		Stored Execute? No
			sources (dbconfig.lis is obsolete since 6.x).		Configuration? No.
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NULL	Campaign ID for the campaign that this flowchart is associated with; this is only populated if the flowchart is part of a campaign (only SessionID or CampaignID will be populated for a single row, not both).	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
					is roleigh key: Tes
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					Yes
			· ·		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid Campaign ID from UA_Campaign table		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object		System Congreted?
			is automatically set to the		System Generated? Yes
			security policy of the folder in		165
			which the object resides if the		System Generated
			object is created in a folder		Override? Yes
			(cannot be changed by the		
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by		Stored Create? Yes
			moving the object to a different		
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid		
			PolicyID from Unica Marketing		
			Platform's usm_roletable.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 36. UA_Flowchart field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 37. UA_Flowchart parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Session	Stores information about sessions created in Campaign.
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

UA_FlowchartSeg

This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced at the DB level.

Table 38. UA_FlowchartSeg field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of segment.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the system when a segment is		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		System Generated?
			SegmentID from UA_Segment		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 38. UA_FlowchartSeg field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The flowchart ID that references	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			a particular segment.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID in UA_Flowchart		Required Field? Yes
			table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
RefType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	RefType ties the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			UA_FlowchartSeg table to the UA_SegRefType table.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			This column defines how		Required Field? Yes
			the flowchart references the segment. As an example, some flowcharts are the creators		System Generated? Yes
			of segments, while others use existing segments. Batch flowcharts always have the		System Generated Override? No
			value 1 (creator). Unless you		User Entered? No
			have Interact incorporated in your environment, the value will never be 2 (referencer) for		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
			batch flowcharts. A value of 2 is used only for Interactive		Stored Execute? Yes

Table 38. UA_FlowchartSeg field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowcharts. A value of 3 used only when segment used in flowchart. Valid Values: Any valid RefType from UA_SegRefType (for		Configuration? No
ProcessID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	consistency). ProcessID stores the Process Box ID in which respective segment used.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:0 with RefType 1 or 2 And any valid Process box id with RefType 3.		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 39. UA_FlowchartSeg parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_SegRefType	A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.
UA_Segment	This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the
	CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is
	created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg
	process is run.

UA_FlowchartTmpl

This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses Tools->Stored Templates from the flowchart menu.

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	L Folder ID for the folder where the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based	19	Is Primary Key? Yes			
					Is Foreign Key? Yes			
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this		Required Field? Yes			
			value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		System Generated? Yes			
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? Yes			
			table		User Entered? Yes			
					Stored Create? Yes			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? No			
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the flowchart template; must be unique within the folder in which it is stored. Valid Values: Any text	64	Is Primary Key? Yes			
					Is Foreign Key? No			
					Required Field? Yes			
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No			
				characters		System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? Yes			
								Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? No			
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, free-form description	1024	Is Primary Key? No			
			of the flowchart template.		Is Foreign Key? No			

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in		No
			text		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the server binary	255	Is Primary Key? No
			file containing the flowchart template (e.g., MyTemplate.tpl)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid filename for operating system		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who created the object. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes

Table 40. UA_FlowchartTmpl field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security policy (user requires "move"		Stored Save? Yes
			permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing Platform's usm_role table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	Reserved for future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 41. UA_FlowchartTmpl parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

UA_Folder

This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the folder.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the		Is Foreign Key? No
			system when a new folder		is roleigh Rey. No
			is created. Folder IDs start		Required Field? Yes
			at either 100 or the value of		
			internalIDLowerLimit config		System Generated?
			parameter, whichever is higher.		Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique		System Generated
			positive integer within		Override? No
			the internalIDLowerLimit		Han Futanado Na
			and internalIDUpperLimit		User Entered? No
			configuration parameter		Stored Create? Yes
			values for generated values		
			(may be outside this range		Stored Save? No
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Execute? No
			another system using sesutil)		
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the folder; must be	255	Is Primary Key? No
			unique within the parent folder.		
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard		Required Field. 100
			disallowed special name		System Generated?
			characters		No

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		Required Field? No
		disallowed special characters in text		System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ParentFolderID	BIGINT	NULL	FolderID of the parent folder.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			This field is used to trace backwards to get the absolute path name of the current folder. Only the top-level folder should have a NULL in this field. User chooses the parent folder when		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			creating a folder.		System Generated Override? No

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID		User Entered? Yes
			from UA_Folder table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ObjectType	INTEGER	NULL	Type of system object stored in	10	Is Primary Key? No
			this folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 1=Session, 2=Campaign, 3=Segment,		Required Field? Yes
			4=Offer, 7=ACOSession, 8=CustomMacro,		System Generated? Yes
			9=DerivedField, 10=Trigger, 17=Table Catalog, 18=Flowchart Template		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the folder		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate fo		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

UpdateBy INTEGER NULL Unica Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated? Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No User Entered? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Required Field? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Primary Key? No Required Field? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Required? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Stored Generated? Yes System Generated? Yes S	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy of the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security Valid Values: Valid Platform System Generated? Ves Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Ves System Generated?						Configuration? Yes
object, same as CreateBy for initial object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes	UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Unica Platform user ID for	10	Is Primary Key? No
Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object to a different folder with a different security System Generated? Yes				·		Is Foreign Key? No
UserID Ves System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security. Stored Create? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Create? Yes				initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object. The security policy for the object to the security policy of the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object to a different folder with a different security. NULL Security policy ID for the object on different folder with a different security. Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No object, which determines which platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different security. Stored Create? Yes						-
PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy of the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security Stored Save? Yes						-
PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object to a different folder with a different security: Stored Save? Yes						User Entered? No
PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes Stored Create? Yes Stored Create? Yes						Stored Create? Yes
PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security: Configuration? No						Stored Save? Yes
PolicyID INTEGER NULL Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security. Security policy ID for the object is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes Stored Create? Yes						Stored Execute? No
object, which determines which Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object to a different folder with a different security Stored Save? Yes						Configuration? No
Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security Stored Create? Yes	PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security System Generated Override? Yes System Generated User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes				Platform users are allowed to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder		Is Foreign Key? No
is automatically set to the security policy of the folder in which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security System Generated? Yes Ves Ves System Generated Override? Yes Stored? Yes Stored Create? Yes						Required Field? Yes
which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes						
object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security Stored Create? Yes						Yes
user). The user can change the security policy of the object by moving the object to a different folder with a different security Stored Save? Yes						
moving the object to a different folder with a different security Stored Save? Yes						User Entered? Yes
						Stored Create? Yes
				•		Stored Save? Yes
policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in Stored Execute? No						Stored Execute? No
both the source and destination security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when				both the source and destination security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			the object is created in the top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in which the user has a role are displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Marketing PLatform's usm_role table.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Used when Unica	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Campaign-Unica Plan offer integration is enabled. Flag		Is Foreign Key? No
			indicates whether Offer is created by Unica Campaign or Unica Plan. Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No

Table 42. UA_Folder field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	Used in Unica Campaign-Unica	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate the		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign folder and the Plan		Required Field? No
			folder object.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Long		No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 43. UA_Folder child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.
UA_CustomMacros	This table stores custom macros for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the query name, query (which can be raw SQL or HCL Campaign macro language) and description. The custom macro can take input parameters and return a data value with each audience ID.

Table 43. UA_Folder child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
UA_DerivedField	This table stores derived fields for reuse across users and flowcharts. It stores the name, definition, and description. New derived fields created within the campaign are stored in this table by using the Create Derived Field window. Long predicate expressions may span multiple rows using the Description field as a numeric index to stitch together the multiple rows.
UA_FlowchartTmpl	This table stores meta data for flowchart templates. It is populated when a user chooses all or some process boxes of a flowchart, right clicks and selects 'Copy to template library'. In doing this, the flowchart logic gets saved which can be reused in some other flowchart.
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_Segment	This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run.
UA_Session	Stores information on sessions created in Unica Campaign.
UA_TableCatalog	This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.
UA_Triggerlist	This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.
UACO_OptSession	An entry in this table represents a single Optimize session with all of its metadata.

UA_IDSByType

This table contains the next valid ID for various object types (for the Primary key to be used for a new row to be inserted in each table in the Unica Campaign system). These are used by the system to generate globally unique IDs in the system and prevent the need for uniqueness checking. This table maintains a counter for each type of the object (table). Every time a new row is created, the current value of the counter is used for the primary key, and the counter is incremented.

Table 44. UA_IDSByType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the specific	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			type of object.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0-49 as defined here: ID_Unica		Required Field? Yes
			CampaignID=0, ID_ChannelID=1, ID_CreativeID=2, ID_CubeID=3, ID_FlowchartID=4,		System Generated? Yes
			ID_FolderID=5, ID_OfferID=6, ID_OfferTrackID=7,		System Generated Override? No
			ID_ResponseID=8, ID_SegmentID=9,		User Entered? No
			ID_SessionID=10,		Stored Create? Yes
			ID_ACOSessionID=11, ID_OptimizeID=12,		Stored Save? No
			ID_ContactTrackID=13,		Stored Execute? Yes
			ID_ResponseTrackID=14, ID_OfferGroupID=15, ID_OfferHistoryID=16,		Configuration? No
			ID_RunID=17,		
			ID_TreatmentID=18,		
			ID_TargetCellID=19,		
			ID_OfferTemplateID=20, ID_RuleID=21, ID_OfferListId=22,		
			ID_AttributeDef=23,		
			ID_ResponseTypeID=24,		
			ID_ContactStatusID=25, ID_PackageID=26,		
			ID_ResponsePackID=27,		
			ID_CriteriaID=28,		
			ID_OfferListResolveID=29,		
			ID_EmsgOutputList=30,		
			ID_ACI_RuleGroupID=31,		

Table 44. UA_IDSByType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			ID_ACI_RuleID=32,		
			ID_ACI_DeploymentID=33,		
			ID_ACI_CategoryID=34,		
			ID_ACI_MessageID=35,		
			ID_ACI_InteractionPointID		
			=36, ID_ACI_ZoneID=37,		
			ID_ACI_ InteractiveChanneIID		
			=38, ID_ACI_StrategyID=39,		
			ID_ACI_PredicateID=40,		
			ID_EmsgPFMappingID=41,		
			ID_EmsgPFUseID=42,		
			ID_TmpTableID=43,		
			ID_ExRuleID=44,		
			ID_ACI_ConstraintID=45,		
			ID_ACI_LearningModelID =46,		
			ID_ACI_ LearningModelAttrID		
			=47, ID_ACI_DepVersionID=48,		
			ID_ACI_EventActionID=49		
NextID	BIGINT	NULL	Next available ID for the object.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Is Foreign Key? No
			positive integer within		Required Field? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit		•
			and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated?
			configuration parameter		Yes
			values for generated values		System Generated
			(may be outside this range		Override? No
			for campaigns imported from		Override. No
			another system using sesutil).		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Initiatives

Holds names of marketing initiatives (populates Initiative field in the Campaign Summary page). The table is empty by default, if needed, user must manually insert value in this table.

Table 45. UA_Initiatives field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
InitiativeName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the initiative; must be	255	Is Primary Key? No
			unique. **There is currently no GUI to enter these values.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated? No
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Offer

This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	1	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the system when a new offer is		Is Foreign Key? No
			created.		Required Field? Yes
					Required Fleid: Tes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within		System Generated?
			positive integer within		Yes

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated Override? No
			configuration parameter values for generated values		User Entered? No
			(may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the offer; does not	130	Is Primary Key? No
			have to be unique.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of offer.	512	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text	1	Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who created the Offer. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial object creation.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
NumberOfOfferCodes	INTEGER	NULL	This field specifies the number of parts in the offer code	10	Is Primary Key? No
			(up to a maximum of 5). The		Is Foreign Key? No
			OfferCodeX fields are populated where X <= this value (e.g.,		Required Field? Yes
			if the NumberOfOfferCodes		System Generated?
			= 2, then OfferCode1 and		Yes
			OfferCode2 fields will be		System Generated
			populated; the remaining offer codes 3-5 will be NULL).		Override? Yes
			The offer code (all N parts)		User Entered? Yes
			should be globally unique, though any individual part is		Stored Create? Yes
			not guaranteed to be unique.		Stored Save? No
			**There is no enforcement of global uniqueness on save (it is		Stored Execute? No
			possible to have duplicate offer codes if users override these values).		Configuration? No
			Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5		
OfferCode1	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	This is the first part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is always populated. A value is initially		Is Foreign Key? No
			generated by the system matching the specified		Required Field? Yes
			offer code format defined in		System Generated?
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		Yes
			1CodeFrmt. Users may override		System Generated
			this value only if they have		Override? Yes
			the "Regenerate Offer Codes"		
			permission for this offer.		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Create? Yes
			string according to		Stored Save? Yes

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		Stored Execute? No
			1CodeFrmt		Configuration? No
OfferCode2	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the second part of the offer code and is populated	64	Is Primary Key? No
			if NumberOfOfferCodes		Is Foreign Key? No
			>=2. A value is initially generated by the system		Required Field? Yes
			matching the specified		System Generated? Yes
			offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		System Generated
			2CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they		Override? Yes
			have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this		User Entered? Yes
			offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Save? Yes
			string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		Stored Execute? No
			2CodeFrmt		Configuration? No
OfferCode3	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the third part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes		Is Foreign Key? No
			>=3. A value is initially generated by the system		Required Field? Yes
			matching the specified		System Generated?
			offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		Yes System Generated
			3CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they		Override? Yes
			have the "Regenerate Offer		User Entered? Yes
			Codes" permission for this offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Save? Yes
			string according to		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 3CodeFrmt		
OfferCode4	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fourth part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
Oncroduc+	VAROTIAN	NOLL	offer code and is populated	04	Is Foreign Key? No
			if NumberOfOfferCodes >=4. A value is initially		Required Field? Yes
			generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in		System Generated? Yes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 4CodeFrmt. The user may		System Generated Override? Yes
			override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer		User Entered? Yes
			Codes" permission for this offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid		Stored Save? Yes
			string according to UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		Stored Execute? No
			4CodeFrmt		Configuration? No
OfferCode5	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fifth part of the offer code and is populated	64	Is Primary Key? No
			if NumberOfOfferCodes =5. A va		Is Foreign Key? No
			lue is initially generated by the system matching the specified		Required Field? Yes
			offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode		System Generated? Yes
			5CodeFrmt. The user may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer		System Generated Override? Yes
			Codes" permission for this		User Entered? Yes
			offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid string according to		Stored Save? Yes
			UA_OfferTemplate.OfferCode 5CodeFrmt		Stored Execute? No
			ooder mit		Configuration? No

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferTempIID	BIGINT N	NULL	The OfferTempIID of the offer template used to generate this offer (chosen by the user when	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
			creating the offer). This value		Required Field? Yes
			cannot be changed once the offer has been created. Valid Values: Valid		System Generated? Yes
			OfferTemplID value from UA_OfferTemplate table		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER NU	NULL	Specifies whether an offer has been "retired," which means it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts. Newly created offers are not retired by default. Retired offers do not appear for selection when assigning offers. The user can choose to retire an offer at any time. Offers that cannot be	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
			deleted are automatically retired		User Entered? Yes
			instead. **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" an offer.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=active;		Stored Save? Yes
			1=retired		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No
		table		User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EffectiveDateFlag	INTEGER NULL	NULL	•	10	Is Primary Key? No
			when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or		Is Foreign Key? No
			whether it will be the flowchart run date.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ExpirationDateFlag	INTEGER NULL	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Duration after contact, 2=End		System Generated? Yes
			of month after contact (not used)		System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object		Required Field? Yes
			is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder		System Generated
			(cannot be changed by the		Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security policy (user requires "move"		Stored Save? Yes
			permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DeleteLock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use,	10	Is Primary Key? No
			1=locked/offer in use		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes

Table 46. UA_Offer field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Application created the Offer		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object	19	Is Primary Key? No
			in the creator Application		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Long		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Description

Table 47. UA_Offer parent tables

Table name

Table flame	Description				
UA_OfferTemplate	This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.				
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).				
Table 48. UA_Offer child tables					
Table name	Description				
UA_CampToOffer	This table stores top-down defined relationships between a campaign and its related offers (specified by the user from the Campaign summary page by clicking on "Add/Remove Offers" link). This can be a many-to-many mapping. Bottom-up offers (offers used in a flowchart of the campaign) are not stored in this table.				
UA_OfferAttribute	This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).				
UA_OfferHistory	This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.				
UA_OfferToProduct	This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant Product(s)" field. It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Product(s) field of an offer.				
UA_ProductIndex	This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Product(s) field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct. ProductCondition query. This above line should appear for UA_ProductIndex table but is somehow appearing for UA_ResponseHistory table.				

Table 48. UA_Offer child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there will be multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer given to the cell). If a personalized offer is used, a treatment will be created for each unique permutation of offer attributes used (here, HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when 'Log to contact history' is enabled.
UACO_ROffer	This table contains the set of offers that constrains the given rule for the given subsection.
UACO_PCT0000000000	This is an example table, built per Optimize session, based on the UACO_PCTBase table.
UACO_SesnOffer	This table contributes to the definition of two items: the score matrix and the "displayed offers" used in the session.

UA_OfferAttribute

This table stores the values of the static attributes and default values of the parameterized attributes associated with an offer (system-generated and custom).

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The OfferID of the offer for	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
		whom this attribute value is associated.		Is Foreign Key? Yes	
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID		Required Field? Yes
			in UA_Offer table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The AttributeID of the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			attribute whose value is being stored		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: For free-form text		Override? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =0) or modifiable drop-down list		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Create? Yes
			= 2), any text characters minus standard disallowed		Stored Save? Yes
			special characters in text.		Stored Execute? No
			For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Configuration? No
			= 1), this value must be one of the values stored in		

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields,	MAX	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob Value		Is Foreign Key? No
			is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the		Required Field? No
			UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID.		System Generated? No
			Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: For free-form text		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 0) or modifiable drop-down list		Stored Create? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 2), any text characters		Stored Save? Yes
			minus standard disallowed		Stored Execute? No
			special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list		Configuration? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be		
			one of the values stored in UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
			AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated? No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		Override? No
			value		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 49. UA_OfferAttribute field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef.		Required Field? No
			AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 50. UA_OfferAttribute parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this

Table 50. UA_OfferAttribute parent tables (continued)

Table name Description

table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see individual fields for further info).

UA_OfferHistAttrib

This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? Yes	
			attribute whose value is being stored		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Configuration? No
CRC value	BIGINT NOT NULI	NOT NULL	The Offer history ID for which this attribute value is being stored (represents the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
		version or unique permutation of parameterized offer		Required Field? Yes	
			attributes).		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferHistoryID in UA_OfferHistory table		System Generated Override? No

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		No System Conserted
			Valid Values: For free-form text		System Generated Override? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		User Entered? Yes
			0) or modifiable drop-down list		
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Create? Yes
			= 2), any text charactersminus standard disallowed		Stored Save? No
			special characters in text.		Stored Execute? Yes
			For fixed drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Configuration? No
			= 1), this value must be		
			one of the values stored in		
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the		
			AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		

Table 51. UA_OfferHistAttrib field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid numeric		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is		System Generated? No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

Table 52. UA_OfferHistAttrib parent tables

Table name	Description

UA_OfferHistory

This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.

Table 52. UA_OfferHistAttrib parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and
	custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored
	in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field
	SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use
	these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked
	from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this
	table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created,
	some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

UA_OfferHistory

This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.

Table 53. UA_OfferHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferHistoryID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer versions are no longer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			supported since 7.x.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			OfferHistoryID value in		
			UA_OfferHistAttrib table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
					•
CRC	BIGINT	NULL	Offer versions are no longer	19	Is Primary Key? No
			supported since 7.x. Please		

Table 53. UA_OfferHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			remove the word 'version'		Is Foreign Key? No
			wherever applicable.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any bigint		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT	NULL	Offer versions are no longer	19	Is Primary Key? No
			supported since 7.x.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 54. UA_OfferHistory parent tables

ible name	Description
	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now
	stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
	Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator
	can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the
	parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are
	assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
	ble name

Table 55. UA_OfferHistory child tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferHistAttrib	This table stores the actual values used for parameterized (only) offer attributes when an offer is used (given out in a flowchart production run with logging to CH enabled). It is populated at flowchart run time.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP
	only when logging is enabled.

UA_OfferList

This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferListID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			list generated by the system		Is Foreign Key? No
			when an offer list is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Required Field. 103
			positive integer within		System Generated?
			the internalIDLowerLimit		Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit		

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes				
			configuration parameter values for generated values		System Generated Override? No				
			(may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		User Entered? No				
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes				
					Stored Save? No				
					Stored Execute? No				
					Configuration? No				
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	For user-created offer lists, this	64	Is Primary Key? No				
			is the user-specified offer list name, which must be unique		Is Foreign Key? No				
			within the offer folder. For		Required Field? Yes				
			internally generated offer lists, this value is "Internal offer list".		System Generated?				
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name		Yes				
					System Generated				
					Override? No				
			characters		User Entered? Yes				
					Stored Create? Yes				
					Stored Save? Yes				
					Stored Execute? No				
					Configuration? No				
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	For user-created offer lists, this	512	Is Primary Key? No				
							is the optional user-specified offer list description. For		Is Foreign Key? No
			internally generated offer lists, this value is "Internal offer list".		Required Field? No				
					System Generated?				
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		Yes				
			disallowed special characters in		System Generated				
			text		Override? No				

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferQuery	VARCHAR	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic),	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			this field contains the offer query used to generate the		Is Foreign Key? No
			smart offer list.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid query expression		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferListType	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies the type of	10	Is Primary Key? No
			user-defined offer list: static (fixed list of offers) or		Is Foreign Key? No
			smart/dynamic (matching offers generated by resolving a		Required Field? Yes
			query based on offer attributes)		System Generated?
			or whether the offer list is an internally generated list used		Yes
			to group together multiple offers/offer lists assigned to the same cell in a CSP.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: 1=Static,		Stored Save? Yes
			2=Dynamic, 3=Internal		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			on the folder where the object		Required Field? Yes
			is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MaxSize	INTEGER	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic),	10	Is Primary Key? No
			this field specifies the maximum number of offers		Is Foreign Key? No
			that can be returned as a		Required Field? Yes
			result of running the offer query. A value of 0 means an unlimited number of offers can be returned.		System Generated? No
					System Generated
			Valid Values: Non-negative		Override? No
			integer		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
IncludeSubFolders	INTEGER	NULL	If OfferListType = 2 (dynamic), this field specifies whether	10	Is Primary Key? No
			any scoping of returned offers		Is Foreign Key? No
			based on folder location(s) will include subfolders or not.		Required Field? Yes
			It is not possible to include subfolders for some folders and		System Generated? No
			not for others.		System Generated
			Valid Values: 0=does not		Override? No
			include subfolders; 1=includes subfolders		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an offer list has been "retired," which means	10	Is Primary Key? No
			it can no longer be given out in any campaigns/flowcharts. Newly created offer lists are not retired by default. Retired offers lists do not appear for selection when assigning offers. The user can choose to retire an offer list at any time. **There is no way in the GUI to "unretire" an offer list.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? No
			Valid Values: 0=active;		Stored Create? Yes
			1=retired		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the list. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			saved); same as CreateDate for		Required Field? Yes
			initial object creation.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER NULL	NULL	Security policy ID for the object, which determines which Platform users are allowed	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object is automatically set to the		Required Field? Yes

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			security policy of the folder in		System Generated?
			which the object resides if the		Yes
			object is created in a folder		System Generated
			(cannot be changed by the		Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		Override: 100
			security policy of the object by		User Entered? Yes
			moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Create: 165
			policy (user requires "move"		Stored Save? Yes
			permissions for that object in		0. 15 . 0.1
			both the source and destination		Stored Execute? No
			security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID		
			from Unica Platform usm_role		
			table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 56. UA_OfferList field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Used when Unica Campaign	10	Is Primary Key? No
			and Unica Plan offer integration is enabled. Flag indicates		Is Foreign Key? No
			whether Offer is created by Unica Campaign or Unica Plan.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0,1,2,3		System Generated?
			Valid Valides. 0,1,2,0		Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	Used in Unica Campaign and	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Unica Plan offer integration. Field is used by Plan to associate Unica Campaign offerlist and Unica Plan Offerlist		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			objects.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Long		
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 57. UA_OfferList parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

Table 58. UA_OfferList child tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferListMember	This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above.
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UACO_ROfferList	This table contains the set of offer lists that constrain the given rule for the given subsection.

UA_OfferListMember

This table stores the members of an offer list. For a user-defined static offer list, this contains the list of OfferIDs and their display order and is populated when the offer list is saved. For a user-defined smart offer list, this table contains the list of folders to which the smart query has been scoped (if any). For an internal offer list, this tables stores any referenced (nested) offer lists. The members can be any of these: o an individual offer o an offerList o a folder Each offer list member must be exactly one of the above.

Table 59. UA_OfferListMember field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferListID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique ID for the offer list to	19	Is Primary Key? No
			which this row is associated		Is Foreign Key? Yes

Table 59. UA_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in UA_OfferList	Length	Additional Attributes Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
NestedOfferListID	BIGINT	NULL	This field can be populated only if the UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 3 (internal list); it contains an OfferListID assigned to a cell within a flowchart CSP. It is populated on save of the flowchart. Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in UA_OfferList	19	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No
OfferID	BIGINT	NULL	When UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 1 (static), this field is populated with the OfferIDs that are members of the static offer list. When	19	Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? No

Table 59. UA_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			UA_OfferList.OfferListType =		System Generated?
			3 (internal), this field contains any directly assigned offers to the cell (not those appearing as part of a user-created offer		Yes System Generated Override? No
			list). This field is NULL for UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 2.		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in UA_Offer table		Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	This field specifies the order	10	Is Primary Key? No
			in which offers in a static offer list are displayed to the user; it is populated only when UA_OfferList.OfferListType = 1 (otherwise it is NULL).		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?

Table 59. UA_OfferListMember field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: NULL or positive integer starting with one and		System Generated Override? No
			incrementing by one for each OfferID member of the same		User Entered? Yes
			OfferListID		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 60. UA_OfferList parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

UA_OfferListRes

This table stores the offerIDs that a dynamic offer list resolves to at run-time.

Table 61. UA_OfferListRes field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OLResolveID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique ID for the this row.	19	Is Primary Key? No

Table 61. UA_OfferListRes field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			for generated values		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Specifies the OfferListID that is	19	Is Primary Key? No
			being resolved.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in the UA_OfferList table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Lists an offer ID that is in the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			specified OfferListID.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in the UA_Offer table		Required Field? Yes

Table 61. UA_OfferListRes field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

UA_OfferSuppression

The UA_OfferSuppression table contains rules for suppressing offers that are presented to visitors during interactive sessions. Rules for suppressing offers are triggered by acceptance or rejection events, by frequency of presentation, or by a rule's similarity to a related rule that is also suppressed. This table also maintains the criteria for when Interact should no longer suppress a rule, such as after a specified period of time has elapsed.

Table 62. UA_OfferSuppression field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The ID of the offer this suppression rule is targeted to.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
SuppressionType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	The type of this suppression rule, i.e., which type of events will trigger this suppression rule: 1=accept event, 2=reject event, 3=contact event.	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	In addition to the event type, the response type code that must be included in the event in order for this rule to be triggered.	64	Is Primary Key? No
EventCount	INTEGER	NULL	The number of occurrences this event has to be posted for this rule to be triggered.	10	Is Primary Key? No

Table 62. UA_OfferSuppression field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NULL	Once this suppression rule is triggered, in addition to the same offer, it may also apply to other offers that have the same attribute and same value for this attribute. If this column is null, no other offers will be affected. Otherwise, if another offer has the same attribute which has the same value as the one defined in StringValue, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, then that offer is suppressed.	19	Is Primary Key? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	The value of the string-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	The value of the number-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	53	Is Primary Key? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	The value of the datetime-typed attribute for matching other associated offers.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
SuppressionDuration	INTEGER	NULL	The length in days this suppression rule will remain effective from the time it is triggered.	10	Is Primary Key? No

UA_OfferTemplate

This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferTempIID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the offer	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			template generated by the system when an offer template		Is Foreign Key? No
			is created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated? Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values		System Generated Override? No
			for generated values (may be outside this range for Unica		User Entered? No
			Campaigns imported from		Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR 1	NULL	This is the unique name of the offer template.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of offer template.	512	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard		Required Field? No System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in text		Yes System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberOfOfferCodes	INTEGER NULL	NULL	The number of offer code parts/components for offers to be created from this template	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			(default = 1).		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferCode1CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the first part of the offer code and must always populated with a valid offer	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			code format, one character for each byte of the offer code. This field cannot be edited		Required Field? Yes

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			after an offer template has		System Generated?
			been used (i.e., an offer has		Yes
			been created using this offer template).		System Generated
			template).		Override? Yes
			Valid Values:		User Entered? Yes
			<capital letter=""> = constant</capital>		Stored Create? Yes
			• <symbol> = constant</symbol>		Stored Save? Yes
			• a = character A-Z		
			• c = character A-Z or 0-9		Stored Execute? No
			• n = number 0-9		Configuration? No
			• x = any character		
OfferCode2CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the second part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=2, else it is NULL. **This field		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			cannot be edited once an offer		System Generated?
			template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using		No
			this offer template).		
					System Generated
			Valid Values:		Override? No
			• <capital letter=""> =</capital>		User Entered? Yes
			constant		Stored Create? Yes
			• <symbol> = constant</symbol>		Stored Save? Yes
			a = character A-Zc = character A-Z or 0-9		
			• n = number 0-9		Stored Execute? No
			• x = any character		Configuration? No
OffO. d. 200 - d. Ft	\/ADOLIAD	N II II I	This is also also do so a stale o	<i>c</i> 4	In Driver we Know No
OfferCode3CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the third part of the offer code and is populated	64	Is Primary Key? No
			if NumberOfOfferCodes >=3,		Is Foreign Key? No
			else it is NULL. **This field		Required Field? No
			cannot be edited once an offer		quii ou i ioiu.
			template has been used (i.e.,		System Generated? No

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			an offer has been created using this offer template).		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values:		User Entered? Yes
			• <capital letter=""> =</capital>		Stored Create? Yes
			<pre>constant • <symbol> = constant</symbol></pre>		Stored Save? Yes
			• a = character A-Z		Stored Execute? No
			c = character A-Z or 0-9n = number 0-9x = any character		Configuration? No
OfferCode4CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fourth part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes >=4, else it is NULL. This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer	;	Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			template).		System Generated
			Valid Values:		Override? No
			• <capital letter=""> =</capital>		User Entered? Yes
			constant		Stored Create? Yes
			 <symbol> = constant</symbol> a = character A-Z c = character A-Z or 0-9 n = number 0-9 		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
			• x = any character		Configuration? No
OfferCode5CodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the fifth part of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			offer code and is populated if NumberOfOfferCodes =5, else it is NULL. **This field cannot be edited once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
			been created using this offer		No
			template).		System Generated
			Valid Values:		Override? No

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			• <capital letter=""> =</capital>		User Entered? Yes
			constant		Stored Create? Yes
			<symbol> = constant</symbol>		Stored Oreate: 163
			• a = character A-Z		Stored Save? Yes
			• c = character A-Z or 0-9		Stored Execute? No
			n = number 0-9x = any character		
			• x – any character		Configuration? No
OfferCodeGenerator	VARCHAR	NULL	The name of the offer code	250	Is Primary Key? No
			generator that will automatically		
			generate a unique offer		Is Foreign Key? No
			code based on the offer		Required Field? Yes
			code format(s) specified.		System Consusted?
			This defaults to the offer		System Generated? Yes
			code generator shipped with		163
			Unica Campaign. **This field cannot be edited once an offer		System Generated
			template has been used (i.e.,		Override? Yes
			an offer has been created using		User Entered? Yes
			this offer template).		
			· · ·		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Stored Save? Yes
			executable name accessible to		
			the Unica Campaign server		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TreatmentCodeFrmt	VARCHAR	NULL	This is the format of the globally	64	Is Primary Key? No
			unique treatment code and		Is Foreign Key? No
			must always populated with a		,
			valid treatment code format, one character for each byte of		Required Field? Yes
			the treatment code. This field		System Generated?
			cannot be edited after an offer		Yes
			template has been used (i.e.,		0
			an offer has been created using		System Generated Override? Yes
			this offer template).		Overriue: 185
			Valid Values: Capital latter -		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Capital letter = constant; Symbol = constant; a		Stored Create? Yes
			Constant, Symbol – Constant, a		Civica Cicate. 100

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			= character A-Z; c = character		Stored Save? Yes
			A-Z or 0-9; n = number 0-9;x =		Stored Execute? No
			any character		Configuration 2 No.
					Configuration? No
FrmtCodeGenerator	CHAR	NULL	The name of the treatment code	250	Is Primary Key? No
			generator that will automatically generate a unique treatment		Is Foreign Key? No
			code based on the treatment		Required Field? Yes
			code format specified. This defaults to the treatment code		System Generated?
			generator shipped with Unica		Yes
			Campaign (same as Unica		System Generated
			Campaign code generator).		Override? Yes
			**This field cannot be edited once an offer template has		User Entered? Yes
			been used (i.e., an offer has		
			been created using this offer		Stored Create? Yes
			template).		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Stored Execute? No
			executable name accessible to		Configuration? No
			the Unica Campaign server		Comiguration: NO
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether an offer	10	Is Primary Key? No
			template has been "retired," which means it can no longer		Is Foreign Key? No
			be used to create new offers.		Required Field? Yes
			Newly created offer templates are not retired by default.		System Generated?
			Retired offers templates do		Yes
			not appear for selection when		System Generated
			creating new offers. The		Override? Yes
			user can choose to retire an		
			offer template at any time. **There is no way in the GUI to		User Entered? No
			"unretire" (or delete) an offer		Stored Create? Yes
			template.		Stored Save? Yes
			•		otorca cave. 163

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: 0=active; 1=retired		Configuration? No
SuggestedUsageDesc	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional text displayed to the user describing what kind of offers this template may be good for creating; displayed to the user in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard	512	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated?
			when he is creating an offer. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		No System Generated Override? No User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
DisplayIcon	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Name of the icon to be displayed representing the template (.gif file) for easy user identification (used in the Offer Template Definitions page and in the "Select an offer template"	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated?
			offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer. Valid Values: Valid .gif file name		Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	An internal sequence number	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that specifies the order in which the template is displayed both		Is Foreign Key? No
			on the Administration > Offer Template Definitions page and		Required Field? Yes
			in the "Select an offer template" offer creation wizard when a user is creating an offer. The user can change this value by using the "Reorder" button on the Offer Template Definitions page.		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? Yes User Entered? Yes Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Positive integer starting with one and		Stored Save? Yes
			incrementing by one for each Offer template in the system		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created.	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Template		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object		Required Field? Yes
			is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
creatorFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Application created the Offer Template		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive Integer		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Hashcode	INT	NULL	Hashcode to recognize the uniqueness of Offer template		Is Primary Key? No
			when Offers are created without template.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered No
					Stored Create No
					Stored Save No
					Stored Execute No
					Stored Execute No
					Configuration No
creatorObjectId	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object	19	Is Primary Key? No
			in the creator Application		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive Long		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 63. UA_OfferTemplate field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Rules	CLOB	NULL	This column stores visibility rules for attributes within a template		
offerThumbAttrid	BIGINT	NULL	Attribute id used for offer thumbnail	19	

Table 64. UA_OfferTemplate child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now
	stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
	Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator
	can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the
	parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are
	assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_OfferTemplAttr	This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer
	template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its
	default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue,
	NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the
	attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

UA_OfferTemplAttr

This table stores the offer attribute values associated with a particular offer template and specifies whether each attribute is hidden, parameterized, its default value, and display order. Note that only one of the fields StringValue, NumberValue and DatetimeValue contain the value for the attribute based on the attributeType defined in the UA_AttributeDef table.

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The attribute ID for which	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			values are being stored.		
			**Once an offer template has		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			been used (i.e., an offer has		Required Field? Yes
			been created using this offer		•
			template), the offer attributes		System Generated?
			associated with the offer		Yes
			template cannot be changed.		

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid AttributeID in UA_AttributeDef		System Generated Override? No
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferTemplID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The offer template ID to which	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the attributes are associated.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferTempIID in the		Required Field? Yes
		UA_OfferTemplate table		System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for		Is Foreign Key? No
			any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is		No
			populated in NumberValue.		System Generated
			Valid Values: For free-form text (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		Override? No

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		User Entered? Yes
			= 2), any text characters		Stored Create? Yes
			minus standard disallowed special characters in text.		Stored Save? Yes
			For fixed drop-down list		Stored Execute? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType = 1), this value must be		Configuration? No
			one of the values stored in		
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the		
			AttributeID.		
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields,	MAX	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob is		Is Foreign Key? No
			populated for any row. The		Required Field? No
			populated field is based on the		System Generated?
			UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID.		No
			Currency is populated in		
			NumberValue.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: For free-form text		User Entered? Yes
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType =		
			0) or modifiable drop-down list (UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		Stored Create? Yes
			= 2), any text characters		Stored Save? Yes
			minus standard disallowed		Stored Execute? No
			special characters in text. For fixed drop-down list		Configuration? No
			(UA_AttributeDef.EnumType		
			= 1), this value must be		
			one of the values stored in		
			UA_EnumAttrValues for the AttributeID.		
NumberValue	DOUBLE	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	53	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or		Is Foreign Key? No
			DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is		Required Field? No
			. ,		Required Field! NO

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this		System Generated?
			AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid numeric value		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Only one of these 3 fields,	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, or DatetimeValue, is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the UA_AttributeDef. AttributeType field for this AttributeID. Currency is populated in NumberValue. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsParameter	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the offer	10	Is Primary Key? No
			attribute is parameterized (i.e., whether the user can change the value at the time the offer is assigned to a cell in a CSP). Offer versions are automatically created based on unique permutations of		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			parameterized offer attributes.		System Generated
			**Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created using this offer		Override? No User Entered? Yes
			template), the parameterization of offer attributes associated		Stored Create? Yes
			with the offer template cannot		Stored Save? Yes
			be changed.		Stored Execute? No
			Valid Values: 0=static; 1=parameterized		Configuration? No
IsHidden	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the offer	10	Is Primary Key? No
			attribute is hidden (i.e., whether the offer attribute is displayed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to the user when creating or viewing an offer). Hidden		Required Field? Yes
			attributes must have a default value when the offer template is created. **Once an offer template has been used (i.e., an offer has been created		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
			using this offer template), the		User Entered? Yes
			hidden state of offer attributes associated with the offer		Stored Create? Yes
			template cannot be changed.		Stored Save? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=displayed; 1=hidden		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	An internal sequence number	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that specifies the order in which the offer attributes are when		Is Foreign Key? No
			a user is creating, editing, or viewing an offer. The user		Required Field? Yes
			controls the display order of offer attributes by moving		System Generated? No
			them up and down in the Offer Attribute page of the Offer Template Definition wizard.		System Generated Override? No

Table 65. UA_OfferTemplAttr field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			**Once an offer template has		User Entered? Yes
			been used (i.e., an offer has		Charad Oranta? Van
			been created using this offer		Stored Create? Yes
			template), the order of offer		Stored Save? Yes
			attributes associated with		
			the offer template cannot be		Stored Execute? No
			changed.		Configuration? No
			Valid Values: Positive		
			integer starting with one and		
			incrementing by one for each		
			offer attribute in the offer		
			template.		

Table 66. UA_OfferTemplAttr parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferTemplate	This table contains one row for each offer template defined in the system (these are used to create offers). For each offer template, it defines the number of offer codes, their formats, and the offer code generator; the treatment code format and generator; and general offer template meta data.
UA_AttributeDef	The UA_AttributeDef table contains the definitions of both system and custom attributes for offers and cells (campaign custom attributes are stored in the UA_CampAttribute table). System-defined attributes have the field SystemDefined=1. Offers (OfferTemplates, Offers, OfferHistory) and Cells use these attribute definitions. This table is written to when the Save button is invoked from the Custom attribute definition page. Each attribute creates one row in this table, identified by the unique ID AttributeID. After an attribute is initially created, some fields like the AttributeType and Length fields cannot be modified (see
	individual fields for further info).

UA_OfferToProduct

This table stores the information about the relationship between offers and products, specified by the "Relevant offers" field (required for an offer). It is only populated if the user specifies a value for the Relevant Offers field of an offer.

Table 67. UA_OfferToProduct field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NULL	The OfferID for which the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			product query is being defined (criteria entered in the Related		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			products offer attribute field.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID in the UA_Offer table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ProductCondition	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	The query based on one or	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			more offer attributes that defines the set of Product IDs		Is Foreign Key? No
			associated with this offer.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Text string representing a valid query built		System Generated? No
			on offer attributes		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 68. UA_OfferToProduct parent tables

Table name

Description

UA_Offer

This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer
Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

UA_Personalization

Stores the personalization settings on the homepage. Personalization items includes recently viewed items for campaigns and sessions.

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
UserID	BIGINT	NULL	Platform user ID that the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			personalization item is associated with.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid UserID in		Required Field? Yes
			Platform **Value may be invalid if Platform user is subsequently deleted.		System Generated? Yes
			deleted.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Keyword	VARCHAR	NULL	Internal unique ID used to	64	Is Primary Key? No
			update and delete information. It is generated is using system		Is Foreign Key? No
			current time in milliseconds at		Required Field? Yes
			the moment of creation. Valid Values: Valid integer		System Generated? Yes

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Specifies the name	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the personalized item/object. If the Category		Is Foreign Key? No
			is "CUSTOMBOOKMARK", this		Required Field? Yes
			field contains the Custom Link name entered by the user		System Generated?
			(created from "My Custom		Yes
			Links" section of Dashboard usuing the 'Custom Bookmark'		System Generated
			portlet). If the Category is		Override? No
			"PAGEPREFERENCES", this field		User Entered? No
			contains the name of the page, such as "HOMEPAGE". If the		Stored Create? Yes
			category is "RECENTLYUSED",		Stored Save? Yes
			this field contains the type of the object, such as		Stored Execute? No
			"CAMPAIGNS", "SESSIONS".		Configuration? No
			Valid Values: "Homepage",		
			"Campaign", "Sessions", CustomBookMark"		
			Custombookividik		
Category	VARCHAR	NULL	Specifies the type of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			personalization category.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:		Required Field? Yes
			"CustomBookmark", "RecentlyUsed",		-
			"PagePreferences"		System Generated? Yes
					-

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Data	VARCHAR	NULL	Contains the data used to	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			display the personalized item. If Name field contains		Is Foreign Key? No
			'SESSIONS', it contains the Session IDs. If Name field contains 'CAMPAIGNS', it contains the Campaign IDs. If Category field contains 'CUSTOMBOOKMARK', it is usually a URL. If Category field contains 'PAGEPREFERENCES' it is usually a block of xml.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 69. UA_Personalization field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for initial object creation.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Product

This table is provided by the customer and must minimally contain a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Any other fields are optional, but in practice are required to provide fields for the user to query against to define the set of qualifying products related to an offer. This field is expected to be populated and commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).

Table 70. UA_Product field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the product.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid integer		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 70. UA_Product field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserDefinedFields	INTEGER	NULL	Placeholder for fields provided	10	Is Primary Key? No
			by the customer for use to query and identify related products.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid data type		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Table 71. UA_Product child	i tables				
Table name			Description		

 $UA_ProductIndex$ This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of

Table 71. UA_Product child tables (continued)

Table name Description

products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list parameters).

UA_ProductIndex

This table stores the many-to-many relationship between products and offers based on the ProductIDs that match the "product query" associated with an offer (from the Related Offers field). It is used to quickly resolve the set of products associated with a particular offer for response tracking without having to re-run the UA_OfferToProduct.Condition query. This table is periodically populated/updated by a java program, interval configured in Unica Platform (list parameters).

Table 72. UA_ProductIndex field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer ID for the offer that the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			product is associated with.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID from UA_Offer table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ProductID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Product ID for the product that	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the offer is associated with.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid ProductID from the UA_Product		Required Field? Yes
			table		System Generated? Yes

Table 72. UA_ProductIndex field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 73. UA_ProductIndex parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Product	This table is provided for the customer. It is expected to contain, minimally a ProductID field uniquely identifying each product. Populating this table with Product IDs is not absolutely necessary if the user wishes to have no offer-product association. However, if populated, this field is commonly used for inferred responses (e.g., for hold-out control groups).
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.

UA_ResponseHistory

User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudiencelD, TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This field represents the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			audience level (which may		
			comprise one or more fields).		Is Foreign Key? No
			These fields are automatically		Required Field? Yes

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			output based on the current incoming audience level of the		System Generated? Yes
			input cell(s). Valid Values: Any valid audience ID fields		System Generated Override? No
			audience ID Heids		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
TreatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Identifies the treatment	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			instance to which this customer responded		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			TreatmentInstID from the UA_Treatment table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponsePackID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Groups together multiple rows	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			written to the Response History table created from a single		Is Foreign Key? No
			row/transaction of "action		Required Field? Yes
			table" input into the Response process box. For example, for multiple and fractional attribution, the same "action"		System Generated? Yes

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			taken by an individual can		System Generated
			count as responses to multiple		Override? No
			treatment instances.		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Valid integer		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponseDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	The datetime of the response	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			(this is configured by the user in the Response process box		Is Foreign Key? No
			as the "Response date"; it is the Response process run datetime if left blank).		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
WithinDateRangeFlg	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			response was prior to the offer expiration date (i.e., the		Is Foreign Key? No
			ResponseDateTime is on or before the expiration date of the		Required Field? Yes
			offer version specified by the		System Generated?
			TreatmentInstID).		Yes
			Valid Values:		System Generated Override? No

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			• 0 = outside of valid date		User Entered? No
			range • 1 = within valid date		Stored Create? No
			range (inclusive of start/end dates)		Stored Save? No
			• 99 = unknown		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OrigContactedFlg	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			customerID was in the original target group that received this		Is Foreign Key? No
			specific offer or whether the		Required Field? Yes
			response was "viral" based on a pass-along of some code (campaign, offer, cell, treatment codes). Valid Values: "0=not in the original target group that received this treatment (viral marketing) 1=in the original		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
			target group"		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
BestAttrib	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies the "best" treatment	10	Is Primary Key? No
			instance to credit the response to when performance measures		Is Foreign Key? No
			allow attribution to only a single		Required Field? Yes
			treatment instance. Valid Values: "0=not credited as best treatment; 1=attributed as best treatment"		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
FractionalAttrib	DOUBLE	NULL	Identifies fractional response	53	Is Primary Key? No
			value attributed to the treatment instance when performance		Is Foreign Key? No
			measures allow multiple		Required Field? Yes
			possible treatment instances to share credit for the response.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Fractional numeric between 0-1; sum of these values for the same		System Generated Override? No
			ResponsePackID = 1		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
DirectResponse	INTEGER	NULL	Valid Values: 1 = direct, 0 = inferred	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
CustomAttrib	DOUBLE	NULL	Reserved for future use	53	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ResponseTypeID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the type of response	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			ResponseTypeID in UA_UsrResponseType table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DateID	BIGINT	NULL	Date ID representing the date	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information from the UA_Date table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid DateID from		Required Field? Yes
			UA_Date table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TimelD	BIGINT	NULL	Time ID information from the UA_Time table Valid Values: Valid TimeID from the Time table	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UserDefinedFields	CHAR	NULL	This is a placeholder for one or	18	Is Primary Key? No
			more user-defined columns in this table (additionally tracked		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			fields). These fields can be		Required Field? No
			populated by the Response process using the "More		System Generated?
			Options" button on the logging		No
			tab.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Any value		Override? No
			accepted by the DB based on data type		User Entered? Yes
			data type		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ValueAfter	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports Valid Values: According to the datatype		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
UsageAfter	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the data type		Required Field? No

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponseRevenue	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports Valid Values: According to the datatype		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
SalesCost	BIGINT	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	19	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: According to the datatype		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 74. UA_ResponseHistory field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ResponseChannel	VARCHAR	NULL	Additional field used for CH-RH	16	Is Primary Key? No
			tracking and reports	Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: According to the data type		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 75. UA_ResponseHistory parent tables

Table name	Description				
UA_UsrResponseType	System table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.				
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is				

Table 75. UA_ResponseHistory parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description					
	created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.					
UA_Time	This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.					
UA_Calendar	This table holds calendar information identifying information about calendar quarters, days of the week, first and last days of the week, etc. It is used to facilitate reporting over time. It is expected that this table will be customized by customers during implementation. It is the responsibility of the implementation to ensure that dates referenced in Contact history are contained in the time span covered by this table.					

UA_RespTypeMapping

The UA_RespTypeMapping table coordinates transfer of data across Unica Campaign and Unica Deliver tables to support offer integration. This table maps the Unica CampaignRespTypeID in UA_UsrResponseType to the DeliverRespTypeID in UACE_ResponseType. Note: Pre-defined response type mappings for Unica Campaign-Unica Deliver ETL are defined as follows (CampaignRespTypeID,DeliverRespTypeID,ApplicationType): 9,1,3 for Link Click; 10,14,3 for Landing Page; and 11,18,3 for SMS Reply Message.

Table 76. UA_RespTypeMapping field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignRespTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	A numeric field which must match a value defined in column ResponseTypeID in table UA_UsrResponseType.	19	Is Primary Key? No
DeliverRespTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	A numeric field which must match a value defined in column ResponseTypelD in table UACE_ResponseType.	19	Is Primary Key? No
ApplicationType	INTEGER	NULL	The ApplicationType of 3 indicates Unica Deliver and must not be changed.	10	Is Primary Key? No

UA_SegMembership

This table contains the members of each strategic segment (can be a many-to-many relationship). There is one SegMembership table per audience level. It is only populated if the system table is mapped. It is required to be mapped for Unica Optimize (ACO) to function. It is updated to contain the latest members each time the CreateSeg process that creates it is run in production.

Table 77. UA_SegMembership field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The segment ID.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Is Foreign Key? No
			SegmentID in UA_Segment table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CustomerID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	This is a placeholder for	19	Is Primary Key? No
			one or more audience fields representing the marketing		Is Foreign Key? No
			entity. This CustomerID is a member of the specified		Required Field? Yes
			strategic segment.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any valid set of		Yes
			audience ID values		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Table 77. UA_SegMembership field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

UA_Segment

This table stores information on the strategic segments created by the Create Seg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg process is run. A temporary copy of the row is created (with TempFlag=1) when the flowchart containing the CreateSeg process box is being edited or run.

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of segment.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
			This ID is assigned by the system when a segment is		Is Foreign Key? No
			created.		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		Yes
			configuration parameter		-
			values for generated values (may be outside this range		User Entered? No
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the strategic segment;	64	Is Primary Key? No
			must be unique with the folder in which the segment is		Is Foreign Key? No
			created.	Required Field? Y	Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the strategic segment. Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. **Segment		Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			folders are created from the web side.		System Generated Override? No

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID	Use Valid Values: Any valid FolderID	User Entered? No
			value existing in UA_Folder table		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			segment was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who created the segment.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the segment was last run. This	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that last run the flowchart that created the segment. This value		Is Foreign Key? No
			is NULL if never run.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentCount	INTEGER	NULL	Number of unique members	10	Is Primary Key? No
			(audience IDs) contained in this strategic segment. This value is		Is Foreign Key? No
			zero if the CreateSeg process		Required Field? No
			has not yet been run. Valid Values: Non-negative		System Generated? Yes
			integer		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
TempTableName	VARCHAR	NULL	Reserved for future use	255	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: NULL		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellFileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the Binary file on the	255	Is Primary Key? No
			server that contains the list of CustomerIDs corresponding		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
rieid Name	Туре	Nui!?	to the strategic segment. The filename is based on the strategic segment name plus a unique appended numeric identifier + .bin. Valid Values: Valid filename	Length	Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
AudienceName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the audience level used to create the segment. Valid Values: String of valid audience level name	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes Stored Save? Yes Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
ActiveFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the strategic segment is displayed in the segment tree hierarchy. Initially, when a segment is created, it is active. If a user deletes it from the web GUI, it is set as inactive,	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			until the source flowchart is executed again (reactivates).		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=inactive; 1=active		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object		Required Field? Yes
			is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder		System Generated Override? Yes
			(cannot be changed by the user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TempTableDB	VARCHAR	NULL	Valid Values: Name of a	255	Is Primary Key? No
			datasource defined in AM		Is Foreign Key? No
			config, or a comma-separated list of datasource names.		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
SegmentType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Identifies whether a segment is a static segment (list	10	Is Primary Key? No
			of audience IDs in the		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			segment) or smart segment (dynamic evaluation based on		Required Field? Yes
			membership criteria)		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: 1 = batch, 2 = smart		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
SubType	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies if the segment	10	Is Primary Key? No
			is rule-base segment or composite segment.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values:		Required Field? No
			1=Rule based		System Generated? Yes
			2=Composite		System Generated
			Null = Segment is created via campaign flowchart.		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 78. UA_Segment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentState	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Specifies state of segment.	10	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values:		Is Foreign Key? No
			1=Draft		Required Field? Yes
			2=Publishing		System Generated?
			3=Published		Yes
			4=Failed		System Generated Override? No
			5=Cancelled		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 79. UA_Segment parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_SegmentType	An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Table 80. UA_Segment child tables

Table name	Description
UA_FlowchartSeg	This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts.
	It will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment
	is simply reference by the flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK
	relationships are enforced at the DB level.

UA_SegmentType

An enum table that is pre-populated at the time of system table creation. This table helps identify the set of valid values of Segment Type.

Table 81. UA_SegmentType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SegmentType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	· ·	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			Type. There are currently two segment types, interactive and batch		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 1 = Batch, 2 = Interactive		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	The description of the Segment	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Type.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 81. UA_SegmentType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length Additional Attributes
				Configuration? No

Table 82. UA_SegmentType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Segment	This table stores information on the strategic/smart segments created by the
	CreateSeg/PopulateSeg process. It is populated when a CreateSeg process is
	created and saved in a flowchart and subsequently updated when the CreateSeg
	process is run.

UA_SegRefType

A lookup table that is prepoluated with the valid references types.

Table 83. UA_SegRefType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RefType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	RefType ties the	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			UA_FlowchartSeg table to the UA_SegRefType table. Batch flowcharts always have		Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes
			the value 1. Unless you have Interact incorporated in your		System Generated?
			environment, the value will		Yes
			never be 2 for batch flowcharts. A value of 2 is used only for Interactive flowcharts. Value 3		System Generated Override? No
			is used only for segment used		User Entered? No
			in flowchart process box.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: 1= creator, 2 = referencer, 3 = fcreferencer		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	A description of the reference	64	Is Primary Key? No
			type.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any string		Required Field? No

Table 83. UA_SegRefType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 84. UA_SegRefType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_FlowchartSeg	This table contains all of the relationships between segments and flowcharts. It
	will define when a segment is created by a flowchart and/or when a segment is
	simply reference by the flowchart and/or when a segment is simply used by any
	flowchart. By having this table we can ensure that FK relationships are enforced
	at the DB level.

UA_SesnRunType

This enumerates the Campaign session run types (excluding test mode)

Table 85. UA_SesnRunType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RunType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Unique ID for a Campaign	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			session run type		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		B ' 15' 110'
			positive integer within		Required Field? Yes
			the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated?
			and internalIDUpperLimit		Yes
			configuration parameter		
			values for generated values		System Generated
			(may be outside this range		Override? No

Table 85. UA_SesnRunType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			for campaigns imported from		User Entered? No
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Session run type description	64	Is Primary Key? No
			(not visible in UI)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 86. UA_SesnRunType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_CCRunLog	This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test
	runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new
	flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime
	and who ran the flowchart.

UA_Session

Stores information on sessions created in Campaign.

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
SessionID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of the session.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			This ID is assigned by the system when a session is		Is Foreign Key? No
			created.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated? Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter		System Generated Override? No
			values for generated values (may be outside this range		User Entered? No
			for campaigns imported from		Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the session; must be	64	Is Primary Key? No
			unique with the folder in which the session is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the session.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
			characters minus standard		System Generated?
			disallowed special characters in		No
			text		System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FolderID	BIGINT	NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder. Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder table		Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Session. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			session flowchart was last run. This value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			that last run the flowchart. This value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? No
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes

Table 87. UA_Session field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination		Configuration? No
			security policies). It is directly		
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID		
			from the usm_policy table in		
			Unica Platform.		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Table 88. UA_Session paren	nt tables				

Table 88. UA_Session parent tables

Table name Description

UA_Folder

This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of

Table 88. UA_Session parent tables (continued)

Table name

Description

system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).

Table 89. UA_Session child tables

Table name	Description
UA_Flowchart	This table stores information for all flowcharts. It has one row for each flowchart
	in the system and is also used for reporting on the running flowcharts (status) in
	the system.

UA_SummaryCube

Stores information on all cubes created with the Cube process and provides status information and a pointer to the CubeDataFile name stored on the Unica Campaign server.

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CubelD	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of cube. This	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			ID is assigned by the system when a cube is created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Required Field? Yes
			positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit		System Generated? Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values		System Generated Override? No
			(may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		User Entered? No
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TempFlag	INTEGER	NOT NULL		10	Is Primary Key? Yes
			identify when a cube is locked. This occurs when someone is		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			editing or running the flowchart that generates the cube.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: 0 = not in use; 1 = in use		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
SrcFlowChartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Flowchart ID of the flowchart	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			that contains the cube process used to create this cube.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the cube; name must	64	Is Primary Key? No
			be globally unique.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes
			disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the cube.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? No
		characters minus standard disallowed special characters in		System Generated? No	
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
SegmentID	BIGINT	NULL	This field is populated only if	19	Is Primary Key? No
			the cube is built on a strategic segment, else it is NULL. This		Is Foreign Key? No
			field is the Segment ID for the		Required Field? No
			segment that is used in this cube. The user chooses the segment against which the		System Generated? Yes
			cube is built by configuring the Cube process.		System Generated Override? No

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid		User Entered? Yes
			SegmentID from the		Stored Create? Yes
			UA_Segment table		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform USerId of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Cube.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
LastRunDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the cube	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was last run. This value is NULL if never run.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
RunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last run the cube.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

Table 90. UA_SummaryCube field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DataFileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the Binary file on	255	Is Primary Key? No
			the server that contains the		I. F Karonia
			precalculated cube data. The		Is Foreign Key? No
			filename is based on the cube		Required Field? No
			name plus a unique appended		
			numeric identifier + .bin. The		System Generated?
			cube data file contains Header		Yes
			and Cube data. The header		System Generated
			contains upto 3 dimension		Override? No
			info in tree structure. The data		Override. No
			contains count and optional		User Entered? No
			rollup data , min, max, sum for		04
			each variable.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid filename		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

UA_TableCatalog

This table stores information on all table catalogs available in Unica Campaign.

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based on the folder where the object is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to		Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field? Yes System Generated?
			a different folder.		Yes System Generated
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		Override? No
			table		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the table catalog;	64	Is Primary Key? Yes	
			name must be unique within the folder.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Any text		Required Field? Yes	
			characters, minus standard disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No	
					System Generated	
					Override? No	
					User Entered? Yes	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered, free-form text description of the table catalog. Valid Values: Any text	1024	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? No	
			characters minus standard		System Generated?	
			disallowed special characters in text		No	
						System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
FileName	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the binary or XML file on the server that contains user table mappings. The	255	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
			filename is based on the table		Required Field? No	
			catalog name plus a .cat or .xml extension (depending on output format type).		System Generated? Yes	
			Valid Values: Valid filename		System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
						Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who created the object.	10	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform		Required Field? Yes
			UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The security policy for the object		Required Field? Yes
			is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that		
			object type (security policies in which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		

Table 91. UA_TableCatalog field descriptions (continued)

Fi	ield Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
				Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from the usm_policy table in Unica Platform.		
ACLID		INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
						Is Foreign Key? No
						Required Field? No
						System Generated? No
						System Generated Override? No
						User Entered? No
						Stored Create? No
						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? No

Table 92. UA_TableCatalog parent tables

ranio rei or eranio o ataio g pai oi.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived
	field, etc.).

UA_TargetCells

This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List, Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs), treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell), and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) or bottom-up from within a flowchart.

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CellID	BIGINT NOT N	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of cell. This ID is assigned by the system when a target is created and the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
			flowchart or TCS is saved.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Globally unique positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter values for generated values (may be outside this range for campaigns imported from		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes
			another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the cell; must be	512	Is Primary Key? No
			unique in the flowchart. Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard disallowed special Campaign query language name characters.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			free-form text description of the		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			cell (only can be populated from		Required Field? No
			the TCS).		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any text		No
			characters minus standard disallowed special characters in text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellCode	VARCHAR	NULL	String value identifying the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			cell; must meet the system configuration cell code format (CellCodeFormat		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			under server>system codes). Cell code must be unique		System Generated?
			in the flowchart only if the configuration parameter AllowDuplicateCellCodes=0 (detection occurs through		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? Yes
			flowchart validation tool and at		User Entered? Yes
			run time).		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Any string satisfying the cell code format		Stored Save? Yes
			specified by the server>system		Stored Execute? No
			codes>CellCodeFormat config parameter		Configuration? Yes
ControlCellID	BIGINT	NULL	If a control cell is assigned to a target cell, this field contains the control cell ID (which	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			must be a cell identified as a control and must be a cell in the same flowchart and		Required Field? No

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			connected to the same CSP		System Generated?
			when created bottom-up; can		Yes
			be any cell in the TCS when		System Generated
			created top-down).		Override? No
			Valid Values: Any valid CellID in the UA_TargetCell table		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsControl	INTEGER	NULL	cell is a hold-out control cell or not. If a cell is designated as a control, no offers may	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			be assigned to that cell (and previously assigned offers are		System Generated?
			cleared).		Yes
			Valid Values: 0=target cell;		System Generated
			1=hold-out control cell		Override? Yes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the campaign ID	19	Is Primary Key? No
			to which this target cell is associated with		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			CampaignID in the		System Generated?
			UA_Campaign table		Yes

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the flowchart ID	19	Is Primary Key? No
			to which this target cell is associated with		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid FlowchartID from the UA_Flowchart table		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
OfferListID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the internal offer list	19	Is Primary Key? No
			created to include all the offers and offer lists assigned to the		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			target cell by the user (either		Required Field? No
			in a CSP or in the TCS). This value is NULL if no offers are assigned.		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferListID in UA_OfferList		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
			where OfferListType = 3		Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
DisplayOrder	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies the order in which	10	Is Primary Key? No
			target cells should be displayed in the TCS. User may use the		Is Foreign Key? No
			row up/down icons to re-order the display when editing the TCS. Bottom-up created row initially have NULL values (which display at the top of the TCS), but these can be manually re-ordered by the user		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? Yes
			and receive a non-NULL display		User Entered? Yes
			order value.		Stored Create? Yes
			Valid Values: Positive integers starting with one, incrementing		Stored Save? Yes
			by one for each row created		Stored Execute? No
			in the TCS; NULL is valid for rows created bottom-up from flowcharts		Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the Cell		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for		Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
IsTopDown	INTEGER	NULL	Any target cell created in the TCS is a top-down created cell (as opposed to cells that created within a flowchart). A target cell may be both top-down defined and linked to	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
			a cell in the flowchart.		Yes
			Valid Values: 0=bottom-up; 1=top-down		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
IsReadOnly	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies that a target cell is	10	Is Primary Key? No
			read only and the user cannot specify a control cell or assign		Is Foreign Key? No
			offers from the TCS. This occurs when a target cell is		Required Field? Yes
			connected to multiple output processes in a flowchart or if offer/control cell control should be disabled (e.g., for target cells connected to Snapshot or Optimize process boxes). Valid Values: 0=read/write; 1=read-only		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Retired	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether this target cell is associated with a specific CSP process in a flowchart. This value will be "retired" if the CSP that created it no longer exists or no longer is treating this cell.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: 1 = Retired; 0 = Active		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Approved	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether this row of	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS) has been approved.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Approvals can only occur in the		Required Field? Yes
			HCL Plan TCS.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: 0 = Not approved		No
			1/NULL = Approved (always 1 when Plan is not integrated)		System Generated
			when raine her integrated,		Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CellCount	INTEGER	NULL	Contains the number of unique audience IDs in the cell (updated when user manually clicks "Get Cell Status? in the TCS)	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
			Valid Values: Any non-negative integer		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunType	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies the type of the last run	10	Is Primary Key? No
			generating the cell count		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Production		Required Field? No
			Flowchart Production Branch Production Process Test		

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Flowchart Test Branch Test Process		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunBy	INTEGER	NULL	Name of the last user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			updated the cell count.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any user name stored in Unica Platform.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
LastRunTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			cell count was updated		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes

Table 93. UA_TargetCells field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 94. UA_TargetCells parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_OfferList	This table stores both internal and user-created offer lists. User-created offer lists
	can be static (fixed list of offers) or smart (dynamic; based on a query). Internally
	generated offer lists are used to group together the actual list of offers assigned
	to a specific cell in a CSP when multiple offers are assigned. Internal offer lists
	may reference user-created offer lists (only one level of nesting supported).
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run
	information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created
	and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and
	UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are
	created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is
	added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time
	with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 95. UA_TargetCells child tables

Table name	Description
UA_CellAttribute	This table stores the custom cell attribute values for a particular cell. These
	values are data-entered by the user in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS). Only
	one of the fields (StringValue, NumberValue, DatetimeValue) is populated for
	any given row, depending on the data type of the custom attribute (as specified
	in UA_AttributeDef). Attributes are displayed in the target cell spreadsheet in
	AttributeID order.
UA_Treatment	Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point
	in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a
	cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each

Table 95. UA_TargetCells child tables (continued)

Table name Description

offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.

UA_Time

This table holds time information identifying information about the hours and minutes for a particular time. It is used to faciliate reporting. This table must be populated as part of the implementation setup.

Table 96. UA_Time field descriptions

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TimeID		BIGINT	NOT NULL	•	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
				this table. Valid Values: Time represented as HHMMSS (currently SS is always 00)		Is Foreign Key? No
						Required Field? Yes
						System Generated?
						System Generated Override? No
						User Entered? No
						Stored Create? No
						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes
Hour		INTEGER	NULL	The hour of the specified time.	10	Is Primary Key? No
				Valid Values: Positive integer		Is Foreign Key? No
				between 0-23		Required Field? Yes
						System Generated?

Table 96. UA_Time field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Minute	INTEGER	NULL	The minute of the specified	10	Is Primary Key? No
			time.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Positive integer between 0-59		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 97. UA_Time child tables

Table name Description

UA_ContactHistory

User-created table that stores the required contact fields (AudienceID, CellID, PackageID, ContactDateTime, ContactStatusID, and so forth) plus any user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate table for each audience level. Rows in this table are written if the CSP logging table has "Log to contact history tables" enabled. This table captures cell membership information and identifies cells treated in the same CSP by packageID (all contacts made to the same audience entity in the same CSP is part of the same "package", which

Table 97. UA_Time child tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	represents an interruption). Both target cells and hold-out controls are written to
	contact history (CH). Existing entries in this table can be updated (ContactStatus,
	UpdateDateTime, and user-defined fields) using the Track process. The Track
	process cannot create new rows in this table. This table is required for tracking
	contacts. This is also used by Unica Optimize (ACO) for applying optimization to
	contacts. This "base" contact history table is populated simultaneously with the
	UA_Treatment, UA_OfferHistory, and UA_OfferHistAttrib tables (together all of
	these tables make up "contact history"). None of these tables are written if log to
	contact history is not enabled in a CSP.
UA_DtlContactHist	This table stores exactly which audience IDs received which offer versions in
	the offer personalization (sub-cell) case where not all individuals in the same
	cell receive exactly the same offers. They may receive a different # of offers
	and/or different offer versions. This table has rows written to it only when
	UA_Treatment.HasDetailHistory = 1.
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudiencelD,
	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table
	for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

UA_TmpTablePool

This table is used by the Temp Table Pool Manager module of the Unica Campaign Server for storing table IDs and their schemas. Configuration: The UseTempTablePool setting in campaign | partitions | partition1 | datasources | data_source controls the usage of this table.

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ID		BIGINT	NOT NULL	This column stores the ID of the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
				temp tables that are in the temp table pool.		Is Foreign Key? No
				Valid Values: 0-max allowed		Required Field? Yes
						System Generated?
						No
						System Generated
						Override? N/A
						User Entered? No

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
DataSrcName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL		255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
TableSchema	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Stores the schema for table ID	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			represented by the ID column. Before allocating the table from		Is Foreign Key? No
			pool the required schema and schema stored in this column		Required Field? Yes
			is compared. Table is allocated only when the schema matches		System Generated? No
			exactly.		System Generated
			Valid Values: 1-max allowed characters		Override? N/A
			Characters		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TableID	BIGINT	NULL	Keep the logical ID, supplied	19	Is Primary Key? No
			by the Cell, so that logical to physical map is maintained for		Is Foreign Key? No
			all tables.		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: 0-max allowed		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
UserID	BIGINT	NULL	Stores the User ID of the user who requested the temp table. Valid Values: 0-max allowed	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

Table 98. UA_TmpTablePool field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NULL	Stores the ID of the flowchart	19	Is Primary Key? No
			that requested the table.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: 0-max allowed		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
InstanceID	BIGINT	NULL	For Campaign flowchart runs, InstanceID is always 0.	19	Is Primary Key? No
Status	TINYINT	NULL	Stores the status of the table	3	Is Primary Key? No
			from the table pool. Status 0 indicates table is "free", status 2 indicates table is "allocated" Valid Values: 0-max allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? N/A
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Treatment

Stores all treatments (intersection of offer versions to target cells at a point in time (run instance) and related data. If multiple offers are assigned to a cell, there are multiple rows in the treatment table (one treatment for each offer version given to the cell). If offer personalization is used, a treatment is created for each unique permutation of offer attributes (offer version) used (and HasDetailHistory=1 and contact information is stored in a separate table, UA_DtlContactHistory). This data is populated during a production run of a CSP only when logging is enabled.

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentInstID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for the	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			treatment instance. This ID is assigned by the system when		Is Foreign Key? No
			a treatment is created during a		Required Field? Yes
			flowchart run.		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Yes
			positive integer within the internalIDLowerLimit and internalIDUpperLimit		System Generated Override? No
			configuration parameter values for generated values		User Entered? No
			(may be outside this range		Stored Create? No
			for campaigns imported from another system using sesutil).		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CellID	BIGINT	NULL	The cell ID being treated in the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			CSP.		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid CellID value from UA_TargetCells		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
PackageID	BIGINT	NULL	The package ID which ties	19	Is Primary Key? No
			together all treatments created		Is Foreign Key? No
			by a single CSP run (same value as UA_ContactHistory.		
			PackageID). It allows		Required Field? Yes
			identification of all the		System Generated?
			offers given to the same		Yes
			audience ID in the same		System Generated
			package/interruption.		Override? No
			PackageID and CellID are		Heer Fritained 2 No.
			used together to join CH and Treatment table for reporting.		User Entered? No
			Treatment table for reporting.		Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: Globally unique		Stored Save? No
			positive integer within		
			the internalIDLowerLimit		Stored Execute? Yes
			and internalIDUpperLimit configuration parameter		Configuration? No
			values for generated values		
			(may be outside this range		
			for campaigns imported from		
			another system using sesutil).		
RunID	BIGINT	NULL	In a batch flowchart, the run	19	Is Primary Key? No
			ID represents a separate/new		lo Fareign Kay2 Vac
			run of the flowchart (value		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			is incremented on a run of		Required Field? Yes
			the flowchart, but not on a		System Generated?
			run branch/process). In an interactive flowchart, RunID		Yes
			is incremented only when		
			the flowchart is changed and		System Generated
			saved.		Override? No
					User Entered? No

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any valid RunID		Stored Create? No
			from the UA_CCRunLog table		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
RunDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Date & time the CSP creating the treatments was last	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			run (any flowchart, branch,		Is Foreign Key? No
			process run of any flowchart in the campaign). This		Required Field? Yes
			value is updated on a run branch/process.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
TreatmentCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Globally unique,	64	Is Primary Key? No
			system-generated code based on the treatment code		Is Foreign Key? No
			format in UA_OfferTemplate. TreatmentCodeFmt used		Required Field? Yes
			to generate the OfferID (not overridable by the user). Valid Values: Unique treatment code meeting the required format in UA_OfferTemplate. TreatmentCodeFmt		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CntrlTreatmtFlag	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies whether the treatment instance is for a hold-out	10	Is Primary Key? No
			control cell or not. Control		Is Foreign Key? No
			treatments are written to CH, but not to contact/output lists.		Required Field? Yes
			Used for response tracking for inferred responses.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: 0=treatment created for target cell;		System Generated Override? No
			1=treatment created for control cell		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CntrlTreatmtInstID	BIGINT	NULL	If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=1, this field	19	Is Primary Key? No
			is NULL. If CtntrlTreatmtFlag=0 and the user assigned a control		Is Foreign Key? No
			cell to the target cell, this field contains the treatment instance		Required Field? No
			ID of the control treatment.		System Generated? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		System Generated
			TreatmentInstID from the UA_Treatment table where		Override? No
			CntrlTreatmtFlag=1		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentSize	INTEGER N	NULL	Number of unique members	10	Is Primary Key? No
			(audience IDs) being treated by this treatment. This is the		Is Foreign Key? No
			number of members in CellID in the non-personalization		Required Field? Yes
			case (where everyone in the cell gets exactly the same treatments), but it is a		System Generated? Yes
			number <= cell size when offer personalization is used (when		Override? No
			HasDetailHistory=1).		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Non-negative integer		Stored Create? No
			integer		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
OfferID	BIGINT NU	NULL	The offer ID of the offer associated with this treatment.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid OfferID from UA_Offer		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ProcessID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique ID of the CSP that	19	Is Primary Key? No
			created this treatment (this value is unique within the		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowchart, but not globally unique; need flowchartID for global uniqueness). This value is used to support "Clear History" functionality in the CSP (clear history for a specified run for all treatments created by that process box).		Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Valid integer		Stored Create? No
			(process ID does not need to exist in the flowchart as the		Stored Save? No
			process box may have been		Stored Execute? Yes
			deleted).		Configuration? No
HasDetailHistory	INTEGER	NULL	Identifies if offer	10	Is Primary Key? No
			personalization is being used where not all members of the cell receive exactly the same offers. This occurs when a derived field or data field based on individual attributes is used for offer parameterization, or results are being processed from optimized ACO results, or when the CSP is in an		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
			interactive flowchart.		Stored Create? No
			Valid Values: 0=no detailed history; 1=has records in		Stored Save? No
			UA_DtlContactHist table		Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
ExpirationDateTime	TIMESTAMP NI	NULL	Actual last date (through midnight) that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time + duration (UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			=1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer		System Generated? No
			(UA_Offer.ExpirationDate Flag =0) or user (if parameterized).		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime on or after EffectiveDateTime		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
EffectiveDateTime	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Actual first date (starting	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			at midnight) that the offer version is valid. This value may be based on the process box run time (UA_Offer.EffectiveDateFlag =1) or may be an absolute value specified by the offer (UA_Offer.EffectiveDateFlag =0) or user (if parameterized). Valid Values: Valid datetime		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
			valid valides. Valid datetime		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? Yes
OfferHistoryID	BIGINT	NULL	Link to the specific offer version		Is Primary Key? No
			associated with this treatment if the offer has any parameterized		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			offer attributes.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid OfferHistoryID from UA_OfferHistory table		System Generated? Yes

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NULL	Identifies the campaign ID	19	Is Primary Key? No
			to which this treatment is associated		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
		CampaignID in the		System Generated?	
			UA_Campaign table		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No
CntrlCellID	BIGINT	NULL	If the target cell has an	19	Is Primary Key? No
			associated control cell, this field holds the ID of the control cell.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid CellID in		Required Field? No
			the UA_TargetCell table		System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No

Table 99. UA_Treatment field descriptions (continued)

	. `			_	
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NULL	Unique identifier of the	19	Is Primary Key? No
			flowchart that created the treatment.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Any valid		Required Field? Yes
			FlowchartID in UA_Flowchart		System Generated?
			table		Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? Yes
					Configuration? No

Table 100. UA_Treatment parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_TargetCells	This table stores information on target cells created in all flowcharts. Target
	cells are defined as cells that are attached to an output process (Mail List,
	Call List, Recommend, Unica Deliver, Snapshot, or Optimize). It stores meta
	data information (name, code), source info (campaign, flowchart and cell IDs),
	treatment data (list of assigned offers/offer lists and whether it is a control cell),
	and whether the cell was created top-down in the Target Cell Spreadsheet (TCS)
	or bottom-up from within a flowchart.
UA_OfferHistory	This table stores all offer versions that have been given out to customers. It determines if a particular combination of parameterized offer attributes (offer

Table 100. UA_Treatment parent tables (continued)

Table name	Description
	version identified by OfferHistoryID) for a given offer (offerID) has already been created (using the CRC value). The UA_OfferHistory table is populated only once for each unique offer version. If the UA_OfferHistory table is already populated for an offer, it will not be populated again if contact history is updated for the same offer.
UA_Offer	This table stores basic information about offers. All offer attributes are now stored in UA_OfferAttribute table. Each offer is associated with the Offer Template that was used to create the offer. During offer creation, the creator can change the values for the static attributes and default values for the parameterized attributes. Actual values of the parameterized attributes are assigned at the flowchart design time or at the flowchart run time.
UA_CCRunLog	This table logs each time a flowchart is run in production (not populated by test runs), providing a flowchart run history. A unique RunID is generated on each new flowchart run (but not for run branch/process). It records the start/end datetime and who ran the flowchart.
UA_Campaign	This table contains campaign metadata provided by the user and basic run information. One row is written this table each time a new campaign is created and saved. Related tables (UA_CampToSegment, UA_CampToOffer, and UA_Flowchart) are not updated until those relationships/links or objects are created. That is, a UA_Flowchart record is created only when a new flowchart is added to the campaign. The UA_CampaignExtAttr is populated at the same time with any campaign custom attribute values.

Table 101. UA_Treatment child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudiencelD,
	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table
	for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

UA_Triggerlist

This table stores a name, definition, and note for each outbound trigger sent through the Schedule and Contact processes. A trigger executes a command line, which can be a batch file or a script.

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes																																						
FolderID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Folder ID for the folder where	19	Is Primary Key? Yes																																						
			the object is stored. Value is automatically populated based		Is Foreign Key? Yes																																						
			on the folder where the object		Required Field? Yes																																						
			is stored. User can change this value by "moving" the object to a different folder.		System Generated? Yes																																						
			Valid Values: Any valid FolderID value existing in UA_Folder		System Generated Override? No																																						
			table		User Entered? No																																						
					Stored Create? Yes																																						
					Stored Save? Yes																																						
					Stored Execute? No																																						
					Configuration? No																																						
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the trigger; must be unique within the folder.	255	Is Primary Key? Yes																																						
					Is Foreign Key? No																																						
			Valid Values: Any text characters, minus standard		Required Field? Yes																																						
			disallowed special name characters		System Generated? No																																						
									System Generated Override? No																																		
					User Entered? Yes																																						
					Stored Create? Yes																																						
																																											Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No																																						
					Configuration? No																																						
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional, user-entered free-form	1024	Is Primary Key? No																																						
			text description of the trigger		Is Foreign Key? No																																						

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Any text characters minus standard disallowed special characters in		Required Field? No System Generated? No
			text		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Definition	VARCHAR	NULL	The path relative to the current	2048	Is Primary Key? No
			partition root		Is Foreign Key? No
			(e.g., "MyTrigger.bat")		Required Field? Yes
			OR		System Generated?
			Full file path to the location of		No System Conserted
			the trigger file (e.g.,		Override? No
			"c:\Triggers\MyTrigger.bat").		User Entered? Yes
			Valid Values: Any text characters supported by the OS		Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			was created.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required Field? Yes

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserID of the user who	10	Is Primary Key? No
			created the trigger. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Last server date and time the object was updated (edited and saved); same as CreateDate for	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			initial object creation.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid datetime		System Generated? Yes

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform user ID for the user	10	Is Primary Key? No
			who last updated the object; same as CreateBy for initial		Is Foreign Key? No
			object creation. Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
PolicyID	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy ID for the	10	Is Primary Key? No
			object, which determines which Platform users are allowed		Is Foreign Key? No
			to access this object. The		Required Field? Yes
			security policy for the object is automatically set to the		System Generated?
			security policy of the folder in		Yes
			which the object resides if the object is created in a folder (cannot be changed by the		System Generated Override? Yes

Table 102. UA_Triggerlist field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			user). The user can change the		User Entered? Yes
			security policy of the object by moving the object to a different		Stored Create? Yes
			folder with a different security		Stored Save? Yes
			policy (user requires "move" permissions for that object in		Stored Execute? No
			both the source and destination security policies). It is directly		Configuration? No
			settable by the user only when		
			the object is created in the		
			top-level root folder for that object type (security policies in		
			which the user has a role are		
			displayed as choices).		
			Valid Values: Any valid PolicyID from Unica Platform usm_policy table		
			table		
ACLID	INTEGER	NULL	For future use.	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 103. UA_Triggerlist parent tables

Table name	Description
UA_Folder	This table contains the basic data for all internal folders for object storage in the
	system. A new row is created each time a new folder is created for storing any of
	system object (e.g., campaign, session, offer, segment, custom macro, derived field, etc.).
	neid, etc.j.

UA_UsrResponseType

User-defined table at implementation time that stores the list of response types with their descriptions. Once configured, the contents of this table is displayed in the configuration of a Response process.

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ResponseTypeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for each	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			response type (just unique within this table).		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Unique integer		Required Field? Yes
			within this table		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Name	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the response type (not	64	Is Primary Key? No
			displayed anywhere in Unica Campaign GUI)		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string.		Required Field? Yes
			The following values are pre-defined (additional values can be added): Explore, Consider, Commit, Fulfill, Use,		System Generated? No

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Unsubscribe, Unknown, Reject, Link Click, Landing Page, SMS		System Generated Override? No
			Reply Message.		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	512	Is Primary Key? No
			response type (not displayed anywhere in Unica Campaign		Is Foreign Key? No
			GUI)		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ResponseTypeCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Unique code that identifies	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the response type (used in Response process to identify		Is Foreign Key? No
			response type).		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: Valid string. The		System Generated?
			following values are pre-defined (additional values can be		No
			added): EXP, CON, CMT, FFL, USE, USB, UKN, RJT, LCL, LPA, SRE. These values correspond		System Generated Override? No

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			to the pre-defined response		User Entered? No
			types in the Name field (Explore, Consider, Commit, Fulfill, etc.).		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CountsAsResponse	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether or not a	10	Is Primary Key? No
			response type counts as a response. For example, a		Is Foreign Key? No
			response type of "purchase"		Required Field? Yes
			may ultimately count as a response for roll-up purposes in performance reporting, but a		System Generated?
			response type of "click-through" may not.		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: 0 - Doesn't count		User Entered? No
			as response 1 – Counts as response 2 – Counts as reject		Stored Create? No
			,		Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
IsDefault	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies which response type to attribute responses to if the Response type is NULL/not	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			specified in response tracking.		Required Field? Yes
			Valid Values: 0=not default; 1=default (only a single row may have a value of 1)		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 104. UA_UsrResponseType field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 105. UA_UsrResponseType child tables

Table name	Description
UA_ResponseHistory	User-created table that stores the required response tracking fields (AudiencelD,
	TreatmentInstID, response date, response type, and so forth) plus any
	user-defined additionally tracked fields. There is a separate response history table
	for each audience level. Rows in this table are written by the Response process.

UA_Version

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
VersionID	BIGINT	IDENTITY		19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
VersionNumber	VARCHAR	NOT NULL		50	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Parameters	VARCHAR	NULL		255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL		23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 106. UA_Version field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

UA_APIKEY

All internal APIs used in Unica Campaign for internal communication are now secured. This table stores security keys used while invoking internal Unica Campaign APIs. Data exchanged in API will be encoded using this key.

Table 107. UA_APIKEY field descriptions

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
id		VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Identifier for API	256	Is Primary Key? No
				Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No
				API name		Required Field? Yes
						System Generated? Yes
						System Generated
						Override? No
						User Entered? No
						Stored Create? Yes
						Stored Save? Yes
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? No

Table 107. UA_APIKEY field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
apikey	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Security Key for invoking API	256	Is Primary Key? No	
			Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No	
			API name		Required Field? Yes	
					System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
createDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Creation date for key	23,3	Is Primary Key? No	
			Valid Values: Any valid internal		Is Foreign Key? No	
				API name		Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	

UA_EmailSend

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailSend events.

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes																					
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes																					
					Is Foreign Key? No																					
					Required Field? Yes																					
					System Generated?																					
					No																					
					System Generated																					
					Override? No																					
					User Entered? No																					
					Stored Create? Yes																					
										Stored Save? Yes																
					Stored Execute? No																					
					Configuration? No																					
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No																					
					Is Foreign Key? No																					
					Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No																			
							System Generated?																			
																										No
																									System Generated Override? No	
																			User Entered? No							
					Stored Create? No																					
					Stored Save? No																					
					Stored Execute? No																					
					Configuration? Yes																					

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes																						
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No																						
					Is Foreign Key? No																						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No																						
					System Generated? No																						
					System Generated Override? No																						
					User Entered? No																						
					Stored Create? No																						
					Stored Save? No																						
					Stored Execute? No																						
					Configuration? Yes																						
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No																						
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No																						
																									Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
							System Generated? No																				
									System Generated Override? No																		
						User Entered? No																					
					Stored Create? No																						
													Stored Save? No														
					Stored Execute? No																						
					Configuration? Yes																						
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No																						
					Is Foreign Key? No																						

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes									
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No									
					System Generated? No									
					System Generated Override? No									
					User Entered? No									
					Stored Create? No									
					Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No									
					Configuration? Yes									
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No									
					Is Foreign Key? No									
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No									
														System Generated? No
								System Generated Override? No						
											User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No									
					Stored Save? No									
					Stored Execute? No									
					Configuration? Yes									
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No									
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No									
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No									

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? Yes						
					Stored Create? Yes						
					Stored Save? Yes						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? No						
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
				System Generated? No							
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
											Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No	
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? No	
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No	
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No	
						System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? Yes	
					Stored Execute? No	

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
					Configuration? No		
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			Walld Walness Valid attinue		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine information of the event.	256	Is Primary Key? No		
					Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
							System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName information of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SendType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SendType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
			, and the second		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica Campaign, this value is "Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event. If the email is sent by		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered the email. Format for the		System Generated? No

Table 108. UA_EmailSend field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			identifier is CampaignCode		System Generated
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		Override? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId ~#RunId. For example,		User Entered? No
			C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21 ~#98.		Stored Create? No
			n 50.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Otorou Excouto. No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains		Required Field? No
			the audience identifier.		
			Format for the identifier is		System Generated?
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		No
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		System Generated
			~#fieldvalue. For example,		Override? No
			Customer~#CustomerID~#20		User Entered? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Osei Eillereu: NO
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_EmailOpen

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOpen events.

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the		Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No		
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
							Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No		
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid number		Is Foreign Key? No		
					Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? No		
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName information of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No
			"Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the		System Generated?
			process box that triggered		No
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode		System Generated
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		Override? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No
			~#Runld. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudiencelD	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains		Required Field? No
			the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is		System Generated?
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		No
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		System Generated
			~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20		Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
			raile of the		Stored Create? No

Table 109. UA_EmailOpen field descriptions (continued)

	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
_						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
						Configuration? Yes

UA_EmailClick

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailClick events.

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	•	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.	Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Messageld	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId	19	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes					
					Configuration? Yes					
ClickUrl	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ClickUrl information of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No					
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No					
			valiu values. Valiu Stillig		Required Field? No					
					System Generated? No					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					
UrlDescription	VARCHAR	NULL Optional UrlDescription 10	1024	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No					
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No					
										System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
				Configuration? Yes		
TrackingCode	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Deptional TrackingCode information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	1024	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No	

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No
			"Campaign."		System Generated?
			Valid Values: Valid string		No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
		ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the		System Generated?
			process box that triggered		No
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode		System Generated
			~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		Override? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No
			~#Runld. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Table 110. UA_EmailClick field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			AudienceName ~#fieldName		System Generated?
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		No
			~#fieldvalue. For example,		Custom Consusted
			Customer~#CustomerID~#20		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_EmailBounce

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailBounce events.

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional email information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MessageId information of the event.	ion 19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes			
					Configuration? No			
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.	19	Is Primary Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid number		Is Foreign Key? No			
			valid values. Valid Hullibel		Required Field? No			
					System Generated? No			
					System Generated Override? No			
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? Yes			
					Stored Save? Yes			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? No			
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No			
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No			
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No			
								System Generated? No
					User Entered? No			
					Stored Create? No			
					Stored Save? No			
					Stored Execute? No			
					Configuration? Yes			

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes						
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine information of the event.	256	Is Primary Key? No						
					Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName	1024	Is Primary Key? No						
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
BounceType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional BounceType information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this value is "Campaign."		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field		Required Field? No
		contains the identifier of the process box that triggered		System Generated? No	
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		System Generated Override? No
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No
			~#RunId. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains		Required Field? No
			the audience identifier. Format for the identifier is		System Generated?
			AudienceName ~#fieldName ~#fieldValue ~#fieldname		
			~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20		System Generated Override? No

Table 111. UA_EmailBounce field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_EmailOptOut

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the EmailOptOut events.

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of 64 the event.	of 64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Email	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional email information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
			valid values. Valid Stillig		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
			valid values. Valid Stillig		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional description of the	128	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
OptOutDetails	VARCHAR	NULL	OptOutDetails of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid email ID		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MessageId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional Messageld information	19	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
MailingTemplateId	BIGINT	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid number		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ReportId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SubjectLine	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SubjectLine information of the event.	256	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageName information of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DocType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DocType information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If emails are sent by Unica		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this value is "Campaign."		Required Field? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by		Required Field? No
			Unica Campaign, this field contains the identifier of the process box that triggered		System Generated? No
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		System Generated Override? No
		~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No	
			~#Runld. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No
			~#98.		Stored Save? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. If the email is sent by		Is Foreign Key? No
			Campaign, this field contains the audience identifier.		Required Field? No
			Format for the identifier is AudienceName ~#fieldName		System Generated? No
			~#fieldValue ~#fieldname ~#fieldvalue. For example, Customer~#CustomerID~#20		System Generated Override? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		User Entered? No
			rana raides. rand sumg		Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 112. UA_EmailOptOut field descriptions (continued)

Field Name Type Null? Description Length Additional Attributes

Configuration? Yes

UA_SentSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the SentSMS events.

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional provider information o	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR NU	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.	Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	ARCHAR NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MobileNumber	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MobileNumber	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes								
					System Generated Override? No								
					User Entered? No								
					Stored Create? No								
					Stored Save? No								
					Stored Execute? No								
					Configuration? Yes								
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	256	Is Primary Key? No								
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No								
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No								
					System Generated? No								
					System Generated Override? No								
					User Entered? No								
					Stored Create? No								
					Stored Save? No								
													Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes								
DeliveryStatus	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional DeliveryStatus	64	Is Primary Key? No								
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No								
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No								
					System Generated? No								
					System Generated Override? No								

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ProgramType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramType	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
LocationCountry	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional LocationCountry	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Code	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Code information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageType information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
					Configuration? Yes	
MailingTemplateId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MailingTemplateId information of the event.	256	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	256	Is Primary Key? No	
				ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			If the email is sent by Unica Campaign, this field		Required Field? No	
			contains the identifier of the process box that triggered		System Generated? No	
			the email. Format for the identifier is CampaignCode ~#CampaignId ~#FlowchartId		System Generated Override? No	
			~#CellId ~#ProcessBoxId		User Entered? No	
			~#Runld. For example, C000000010~#4~#8~#4~#21		Stored Create? No	
			~#98.		Stored Save? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Source	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Source information of	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ProgramId	VARCHAR	RCHAR NULL	Optional ProgramId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ProgramName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageBody	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MessageBody	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No					
			information of the event. If the message is sent by		Is Foreign Key? No					
			Unica Campaign, this value is		Required Field? No					
		"Campaign." Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated?						
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
										Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes					
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	This field is for future use.	256	Is Primary Key? No					
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No					
					Required Field? No					
					System Generated?					
					System Generated Override? No					

Table 113. UA_SentSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_InteractedSMS

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the InteractedSMS events.

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR NU	NULL	Optional provider information of 64 the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
					Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
	VARCHAR	NOT NULL			Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
EventCode					Configuration? Yes
			EventCode information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ContactId information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
MobileNumber	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional MobileNumber information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventName	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
CampaignName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignName	256	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
							Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes		
ProgramName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramName	256	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
							System Generated? No
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
							Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
ProgramType	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ProgramType	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SetConsent	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional SetConsent	64	Is Primary Key? No
		information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No	
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Source	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Source information of	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
MessageBody	VARCHAR	NULL	Reply information of SMS.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 114. UA_InteractedSMS field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_Installed

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Installed events.

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 115. UA_App_Installed field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_Uninstalled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Uninstalled events.

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions

	•				
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes						
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No						
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					System Generated Override? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
X1ID	VARCHAR		Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No						
					Required Field? No						
					System Generated? No						
					User Entered? No						
					Stored Create? No						
					Stored Save? No						
					Stored Execute? No						
					Configuration? Yes						
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No						
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No						

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
			ŭ		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					Override? NO
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 116. UA_App_Uninstalled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_SessionStarted

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Started events.

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes		
					Is Foreign Key? No		
					Required Field? Yes		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? Yes		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? No		
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
						Valid Values: Valid string	
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes				
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No				
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No				
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No				
					System Generated? No				
					System Generated Override? No				
					User Entered? No				
					Stored Create? No				
					Stored Save? No				
									Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes				
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No				
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No				
					Required Field? No				
						System Generated? No			
					System Generated Override? No				
					User Entered? No				
					Stored Create? No				
					Stored Save? No				
					Stored Execute? No				
					Configuration? Yes				
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No				
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No				

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Channelld VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Uri	Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes Channelld VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes				Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
Channelld VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No						
Channelld VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No Stored Save? No Configuration? Yes						
Channelld VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? Yes						User Entered? No
Channelld VARCHAR VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						Stored Create? No
Channelld VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? Yes						Stored Save? No
Channelld VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						Stored Execute? No
of the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						Configuration? Yes
Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes	Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						Is Foreign Key? No
System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes				vand values. Vand string		Required Field? No
Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						
Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						
Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						User Entered? No
Stored Execute? No Configuration? Yes						Stored Create? No
Configuration? Yes						Stored Save? No
						Stored Execute? No
Url VARCHAR NULL Optional Url information of the 64 Is Primary Key? No.						Configuration? Yes
	Url	VARCHAR N	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
event. Is Foreign Key? No				event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
Valid Values: Valid string Required Field? No						Required Field? No

Table 117. UA_App_SessionStarted field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_SessionEnded

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App Session Ended events.

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional provider information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional shannel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the 64 event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
				System Generated?	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Userld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
AppKey	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information of the event.	n 64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
			valia values. Valia stillig		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 118. UA_App_SessionEnded field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_UIPushEnabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Enabled events.

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions

idbic iiis. on_npp_oii do	menabica nela ac	compaiding			
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
			ŭ		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
			valid values: valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Userld information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create Stored Save? Stored Execut Configuration AppKey VARCHAR NULL Optional AppKey information of 64 Is Primary Key the event. Is Foreign Key Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create Stored Create Stored Save?	' No '? No No te? No '? Yes
User Entered? Stored Create Stored Save? Stored Execut Configuration AppKey VARCHAR NULL Optional AppKey information of 64 Is Primary Key the event. Is Foreign Key Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	? No No te? No ? Yes
Stored Create Stored Save? Stored Execut Configuration AppKey VARCHAR NULL Optional AppKey information of 64 Is Primary Key the event. Is Foreign Key Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	? No No te? No ? Yes
Stored Save? Stored Execut Configuration AppKey VARCHAR NULL Optional AppKey information of 64 Is Primary Key the event. Is Foreign Key Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	No te? No ? Yes
AppKey VARCHAR NULL Optional AppKey information of 64 Is Primary Key the event. Is Foreign Key Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	te? No ? Yes
AppKey VARCHAR NULL Optional AppKey information of 64 Is Frimary Key the event. Is Foreign Key Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	? Yes
AppKey VARCHAR NULL Optional AppKey information of 64 Is Primary Key the event. Is Foreign Key Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	
the event. Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	y? No
Valid Values: Valid string Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	
Required Field System Gener No System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	/? No
System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	:: No
System Gener Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	rated?
Override? No User Entered? Stored Create	
Stored Create	rated
	' No
Storad Sovo?	? No
Stored Save:	No
Stored Execut	t e? No
Configuration	? Yes
Channelld VARCHAR NULL Optional Channelld information 64 Is Primary Key	y? No
of the event. Is Foreign Key	/? No
Valid Values: Valid string Required Field	: !? No
System Gener	rated?
System Gener Override? No	rated

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 119. UA_App_UIPushEnabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_App_UIPushDisabled

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the App UI Push Disabled events.

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes		
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
					System Generated Override? No		
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No		
					System Generated? No		
							System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No		
					Stored Create? No		
					Stored Save? No		
					Stored Execute? No		
					Configuration? Yes		
AppKey	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No		
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No		

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 120. UA_App_UIPushDisabled field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_SimpNot_appOpened

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification App Opened events.

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
				System Generated?	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
AppKey	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
TrackingCode	VARCHAR NU	NULL	Optional TrackingCode information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	1024	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					User Entered? No	
					Stored Create? No	
					Stored Save? No	
					Stored Execute? No	
					Configuration? Yes	
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No	
			information of the event. For this event, the event file		Is Foreign Key? No	

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			received from UBX does not		Required Field? No
			have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			For this event, the event file received from UBX does not		Required Field? No
			have this information. Hence		System Generated?
			this column is not currently populated.		
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudiencelD	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionTaken	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionTaken	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionValue	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 121. UA_SimpNot_appOpened field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_SimpNot_URLClicked

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Simple notification Url Clicked events.

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information o	f 64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
		Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventTimeStamp	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
UserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
АррКеу	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

•			•		
Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional TrackingCode information of the event.	1024	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR NULL	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName information of the event. For this event, the event file received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently populated.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			For this event, the event file		Required Field? No
			received from UBX does not have this information. Hence this column is not currently		System Generated? No
			populated.		System Generated
			Valid Values: Valid string		Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event.	256	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionTaken	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionTaken	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Table 122. UA_SimpNot_URLClicked field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ActionValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ActionValue	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Mob_Push_Send

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the Mobile Push Send events.

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Provider	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional provider information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EndpointSource	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EndpointSource	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
X1ID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional X1ID information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Configuration? Yes
					Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
EventTimeStamp		NOT NULL	Timestamp of the event	23,3	Stored Create? No
	TIMESTAMP				Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
					Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventNameSpace	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventNameSpace 64 information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventVersion	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional EventVersion	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Event Name	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ContactId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
ReportId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
RichContentId	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes					
MobileUserId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional UserId information of	64	Is Primary Key? No					
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No					
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No					
					System Generated? No					
					System Generated Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					
PushType	VARCHAR	NULL		64	Is Primary Key? No					
					Is Foreign Key? No					
					Required Field? No					
							System Generated? No			
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute? No					
					Configuration? Yes					
AppKey	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional AppKey information of	64	Is Primary Key? No					
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No					

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
			Ç		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Channelld	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Channelld information of the event.	64	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Url	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Url information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Attribution	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Attribution information	64	Is Primary Key? No
			of the event. Valid Values: Valid string		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
PushContactId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Push Contact Id	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode VARCHAR NULL Optional TrackingCode	1024	Is Primary Key? No			
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional ExternalSystemName	64	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional	64	Is Primary Key? No
			ExternalSystemReferenceId information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceID	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID	256	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 123. UA_Mob_Push_Send field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Gen_Event_Record

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks the General Record events. Also, if Unica Campaign receives any unsupported events, data is moved to this table.

Table 124. UA_Gen_Event_Record field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	IDENTITY	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Channel	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional channel information of	64	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 124. UA_Gen_Event_Record field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventCode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	EventCode information of the	64	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
				System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
				256	Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventName	VARCHAR	NULL	Optional Event Name		Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 124. UA_Gen_Event_Record field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
EventJSON	CLOB	NULL	Optional CampaignAudienceID information of the event.	max	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL Record status.

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EventType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	10	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Status	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Optional Status information of	10	Is Primary Key? No
			the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No
					System Generated? No

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
Description	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Description information of the	256	Is Primary Key? No
			event.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
FailureCount	INTEGER	NULL	Number of retries ETL process	10	Is Primary Key? No
			will do after failure. Valid Values:1-5		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
TrackingCode	VARCHAR	NULL	TrackingCode of record.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
CampaignAudienceId	VARCHAR	NULL	CampaignAudienceId of record.	256	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No

Table 125. UA_EngageEtlRecordStatus field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ExternalSystemReferenceId	VARCHAR	NULL	ExternalSystemReferenceId for	64	Is Primary Key? No
			record.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_TempTreatment

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage ETL process and save count of contacts per treatment id during internal processing.

Table 126. UA_TempTreatment field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TreatmentId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes

Table 126. UA_TempTreatment field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
Count	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Keeps count of treatment ID per	19	Is Primary Key? No
			contact		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Unica Campaign Engage Response mapping.

Table 127. UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignEventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CampaignEventType for this	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table		Is Foreign Key? No

Table 127. UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EngageEventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	EngageEventType for this table	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ApplicationType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Optional ApplicationType	10	Is Primary Key? No
			information of the event.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid Values: Valid string		Required Field? No

Table 127. UA_CampaignEngageResponseMap field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_EngageEtlTracker

This table supports the Unica Campaign+Engage integration and tracks Engage ETL records.

Table 128. UA_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
EventType	INTEGER	NOT NULL	EventType for this table	10	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

Table 128. UA_EngageEtlTracker field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
LastProcessedRecordId	BIGINT	NOT NULL		19	Is Primary Key? No
			table		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

UA_History

This table logs the changes made to each flowchart in Campaign and Session, there are many types events which are audited.

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
RecordID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
ObjectType	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	ObjectType for this table	32	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Campaign ID for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? Yes
SessionID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	SessionID for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
sourceType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	sourceType for the table.	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
sourceTypeId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	sourceTypeID for the table.	19	Is Primary Key? No

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
sourceTypeName	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	sourceTypeName for the table.	255	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
DatetimeValue	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	timestamp for the record.		Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
eventType	BIGINT	NOT NULL	eventType for the record.	19	Is Primary Key? No
			Valid Values: 0-20		Is Foreign Key? No
			The UA_HISTORY table records		Required Field? No
			the following flowchart events (UA_FLOWCHART.EVENTTYP E):		System Generated? No
			flowchart saved = 0		System Generated Override? No
			flowchart run succeeded = 1		User Entered? No
			flowchart run stopped = 2		Stored Create? No
			flowchart run failed = 3		Stored Save? No
			flowchart run started (also continue after a pause) = 4		Stored Execute? No
			flowchart run paused = 5		Configuration? Yes
			flowchart renamed (or change description) = 6		
			flowchart deleted = 7		
			flowchart copied = 8		
			flowchart created = 9		

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			flowchart saved with comments = 10		
			branch run succeeded = 11		
			branch run stopped = 12		
			branch run failed = 13		
			branch running = 14		
			branch run pause = 15		
			process box run succeeded = 16		
			process box run stopped = 17		
			process box run failed = 18		
			process box running = 19		
			process box run pause = 20		
UpdateBy	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	UpdateBy user information for	256	Is Primary Key? No
			the record.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
SaveComment	VARCHAR	NULL	Comment for the record.	1024	Is Primary Key? No

Table 129. UA_History field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

UA_Attribute_Default_Value

UA_AttributeDefaultValue table stores default value while creating or updating attribute definition. It is applicable only for SSDB and RichText attribute types.

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
AttributeID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The populated field		Is Primary Key? No
			is based on the		In Farsian Kara Van
			UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType		Is Foreign Key? Yes
			field for this AttributeID. Valid		Required Field? Yes
			Values : Any valid AttributeID in		
			UA_AttributeDef.		System Generated?
					No
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
StringValue	VARCHAR	NULL	Only one of these 4 fields,	1024	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob Value		Is Foreign Key? No
			is populated for any row. The		Required Field? No
			populated field is based on the AttributeID.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
NumberValue	FLOAT	NULL	Valid Values: Valid numeric	19	Is Primary Key? No
			value		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated?
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes

Table 130. UA_AttributeDefaultValue field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
DatetimeValue	DATETIME	NULL	Valid Values: Valid datetime	19	Is Primary Key? No
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? Yes
ClobValue	NVARCHAR	NOT NULL		MAX	Is Primary Key? No
			String Value, NumberValue, DatetimeValue, or Clob Value		Is Foreign Key? No
			is populated for any row. The populated field is based on the		Required Field? No
			UA_AttributeDef.AttributeType field for this AttributeID.		System Generated? No
			Valid Values: Valid Values: free-form text to store long		System Generated Override? No
			character sequences.		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

$UA_Attribute Dependent\\$

UA_AttributeDependent table stores dependencies between SSDB attributes selected in offer template. This dependency exists ONLY at template level.

Table 131. UA_AttributeDependent field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
OfferTemplId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The offer template ID to		Is Primary Key? Yes
			which the attributes are associated. Valid Values: Any valid OfferTempIID in the UA_OfferTemplate table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
AttributeId	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The parent Attribute ID selected	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes
			to define dependency at template level. Valid Values : Any valid AttributeID in the		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
			UA_AttributeDef table.		System Generated?
					Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 131. UA_AttributeDependent field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
DependentAttrld	BIGINT	NOT NULL	The dependent Attribute ID	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			selected to define dependency at template level. Valid Values :		Is Foreign Key? No
			Any valid AttributeID in the UA_AttributeDef table.		Required Field? Yes
			OA_AttributeDel table.		System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No

UA_JourneyESInfo

UA_JourneyESInfo table stores the Information of CampaignID, FlowcharID and EntrySourceID of campaign flowchart.

Table 132. UA_JourneyESInfo field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CampaignID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	composite Primary key for this		Is Primary Key? Yes
			table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes

Table 132. UA_JourneyESInfo field descriptions (continued)

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
FlowchartID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Composite Primary key for this	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes
			table.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
				Stored Create? Yes	
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No
EntrySourceID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Composite Primary key for this	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
			table		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No

Table 132. UA_JourneyESInfo field descriptions (continued)

Field Name Type Null? Description Length Additional Attributes

Configuration? No

UA_TableMappingXRef

UA_TableMappingXRef, table is used to store the information about table mapping used in flowchart.

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TableMappingXRef _ID	bigint	NOT NULL	Is primary key for this table	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
FlowchartID	bigint	NOT NULL	This field is used to store flowchart id of in which configured table is being used	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Datasource	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Data source field is used to store the name of data source of configured table	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Audience	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Audience field is used to stored the audience names	255	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

Table 133. UA_Tabl	eMappingXRef field o	lescriptions (continu 	ed) 	I	System
					System Generated? Yes
					Generated: 1es
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
_		NOTABLE			
Туре	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Type column is	64	Is Primary Key?
			used to store the		NO
			type of used table.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid values:		Required Field?
			Base Recored		Yes
			Table, Dimention		0
			Table,General		System Generated? Yes
			Table etc		Generateu: 165
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
UserTablename	nvarchar	NOT NULL	User Table Name	255	Is Primary Key?
			column is used		No
			to save the actual		Is Foreign Key? No
			name of used		is roleigh key! NO
			table		

Table 133. UA_TableMappingXRef field descriptions (continued)

Table 133. UA_Table	MappingXRef field d	escriptions (continue	ea)		
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
IDs	nvarchar	NOT NULL	IDs column	1024	Is Primary Key?
			indicates name of		No
			audience Ids		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No

UA_Audiences

This table store the information about all the Audience Level defined in unica campaign. Every audience level has its own Contact History Table, Detail Contact History Table, Response History Table, Segment Membership Table. If those table mapped then it's mapped table name store in respective column of table. If not mapped then NULL value inserted in respective column of table.

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
ID	bigint	NOT NULL	Is primary key for this table	1024	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
Name	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Store the Audience Name	64	Is Primary Key?
					Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? No

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

Table 134. UA_Audie	ences neia descriptio	ns (continued)			System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
Fields	nvarchar	NOT NULL	Store the field name list	1024	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
CHTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the Mapped Contact History Table Name	64	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No

Table 134. UA_Audiences field descriptions (continued)

System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Configuration? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Execute Execute? No Stored Execute? No St	I abic 134. UA_Auult	rices neia aescriptio	ino (conun ucu)	I	1	1
System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute Sto						·
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped 64 Is Primary Key? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Save? No Stored Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Save? No Stored Sav						Generated? No
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped 64 Is Primary Key? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Save? No Stored Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Save? No Stored Sav						System Generated
User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No RHTableName Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Configuration? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Le Exercisin Key? No						
Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? No Configuration? No Configuration? No Le Exercise Membership Table						overnue. No
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped 64 Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute						User Entered? No
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped 64 Is Primary Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute						04
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Response History Table Name Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Stored Save? No Save? N						Stored Create? No
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Response History Table Name Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute E						Stored Save? No
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Response History Table Name Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute E						
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Response History Table Name Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Configuration? No SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No						
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Response History Table Name Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? No Configuration? No SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No Is Expraint Key? No						No
RHTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Response History Table Name Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? No Configuration? No SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No Is Expraint Key? No						Configuration? No
Response History Table Name Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Required Field? No Configuration? No Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign						Comiguration: No
Table Name Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No Is Foreign Key? No	RHTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the Mapped	64	Is Primary Key?
Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Save? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No Is Exercise Key? No				Response History		No
Required Field? No System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Required Field? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No				Table Name		
System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table No Is Primary Key? No Is Exercise Key? No						Is Foreign Key? No
System Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table No Is Primary Key? No Is Exercise Key? No						Required Field?
Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No						
Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Generated? No System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No						
System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No						
SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No						Generated? No
SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment No Mapped Seg						System Generated
SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Mexisted Segment Mexisted No. User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key?						· .
Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No						overnue. No
Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No						User Entered? No
Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No						04
Stored Execute? No Configuration? No SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No						Stored Create? No
SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment No Membership Table No Is Foreign Key? No						Stored Save? No
SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment No Membership Table No Is Foreign Key? No						
SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment Membership Table Configuration? No Is Foreign Key? No						
SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment No Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No						No
SEGTableName nvarchar NULL Stored the Mapped Segment No Membership Table Is Foreign Key? No						Configuration? No
Mapped Segment No Membership Table						2594.410 110
Membership Table	SEGTableName	nvarchar	NULL	Stored the	64	Is Primary Key?
Is Foreign Key? No				Mapped Segment		No
Name Is Foreign Key? No				Membership Table		
				Name		is Foreign Key? No

		Required Field?
		System Generated? No
		System Generated Override? No
		User Entered? No
		Stored Create? No
		Stored Save? No
		Stored Execute?
		Configuration? No

UA_STO_METRICS

For Send time optimization feature, Deliver will populate best send time of each user being targeted via Deliver in a table called as UA_STO_METRICS and Campaign will use this time to populate OLT.

Since identification of user in Campaign is based on AudienceLevel, so this table needs to be AudienceLevel specific. User needs to create this table per audience level and map it under Campaign Settings -> Manage Audience levels section. This table needs to have audience id fields and STO calculation related fields.

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
CustomerID	bigint	NOT NULL	valid audience ID - primary key for this table	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

Table 135. UA_STO	_METRICS field desci	riptions (continued)			
					System Generated Override? No User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
ContactEmail	varchar	NOT NULL	Full recipient email address of the	890	Is Primary Key?
			message		Is Foreign Key? No
			recipient, including the email domain.		Required Field?
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? No
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
CustomerStatus	int	NOT NULL	For use by marketing users	10	Is Primary Key?
			and their system administrators.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Unica applications do not populate		Required Field?
			or use this column. Marketers		

Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions (continued)

Table 135. UA_S1U_	ivie i Nico fiela desci	iptions (continued)	1	1	1
Table 155. UA_STU_	METRICS Held descri	puons (continueu)	can use this column to store values related to downstream processing.For example, to mark a record as processed after you		System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
PreferredSendT ime	varchar	NOT NULL	Calculated STO hour in (hh:mm) format for audience ID	8	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No User Entered? No Stored Create? No Stored Save? No Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
STOOpenCount	int	NOT NULL	Number of times user has opened email at calculated PreferredSendT ime	10	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No

Table 135. UA_STO_	Table 135. UA_STO_METRICS field descriptions (continued)									
					Required Field?					
					Yes					
					System					
					Generated? Yes					
					System Generated					
					Override? No					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Greate: No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Otomod Five seets 2					
					Stored Execute?					
					No					
					Configuration? No					
STOGenDate	datetime	NOT NULL	Date and time of	23,3	Is Primary Key?					
			last Deliver STO		No					
			ETL run		Is Foreign Key? No					
					Required Field?					
					Yes					
					System					
					Generated? Yes					
					System Generated					
					Override? No					
					Override: NO					
					User Entered? No					
					Stored Create? No					
					Stored Save? No					
					Stored Execute?					
					No					
					Configuration? No					

UA_Offer_Variant_CRC

This table stores CRC value calculated from offer attributes or offer variant attributes values.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
offerid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferID for the offer that is associated with the campaignID. User selects offers or offer lists from the offer tree hierarchy. Campaign resolves any offer lists or offer names to OfferIDs and stores these automatically.		Primary Key, Required
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Display the Offer variant id.		Primary Key, Required
crc	BIGINT	NOT NULL	CRC value calculated from attributes values		Primary Key, Required

UA_Offervariant_Attr_Published

This table stores published state of offer variant attributes. It's same as ua_offer_variant_attribute

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ld of created offer variant		Primary Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ld of selected attribute		Primary Key, Required
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL		

UA_Offervariant_Published

This table stores published state of offer variants. It's same as ua_offer_variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for offer variant, copied from ua_offer_variant		Primary Key, Required
Offereid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent offer id		Required
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant		Required
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		Required
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			(# of days) after the effective date.		
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use		Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

UA_Approval_Object_Mapping

This table stores mapping between plan's approval object and COM's offer or offerlist object

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
approvalid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Plan's approval object id		Primary Key, Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
objectid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	COM's offer or offerIList id		Primary Key, Required
objecttype	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Whether it is Offer or OfferList. Possible values are: 6 for Offer and 22 for OfferList		Primary Key, Required

${\bf UA_OfferTemplate_Thumbnail}$

This table stores thumbnail image url for an OfferTemplate.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attr3ibutes
OfferTempIID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer template id		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
application_id	VARCHAR	NULL	Application/sys tem identifier of second application. This identifier is defined by the respective application's CIF plugin. For example, DX-CORE	50	
object_type	VARCHAR	NULL	Type of second domain object. For example, ContentTemplate	50	
object_id	VARCHAR	NULL	System identifier of second object. For example, in case of DX's ContentTemplate, it would be unique identifier generated by	750	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attr3ibutes
			HCL DX for the respective content template.		
url	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	manually entered thumbnail url or selected url from CMS		Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required

UA_Offer_Thumbnail

This table stores thumbnail image url for an OfferTemplate.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
OfferID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer id		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
application_id	VARCHAR	NULL	Application/sys tem identifier of second application. This identifier is defined	50	

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
			by the respective application's CIF plugin. For example, DX-CORE		
object_type	VARCHAR	NULL	Type of second domain object. For example, ContentTemplate	50	
object_id	VARCHAR	NULL	System identifier of second object. For example, in case of DX's ContentTemplate, it would be unique identifier generated by HCL DX for the respective content template.	750	
url	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Manually entered thumbnail url or selected url from CMS	1024	Required
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?		
			Values: Valid datetime	
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID	Required

UA_Com_Upgrade

This table introduced to audit feature run date during upgrade. It will help us to understand what all feature upgraded successfully.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
feature_name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Some constant string as feature name. For example, HIDDEN_BEHAVIO R_CHANGE	256	Primary Key, Required
is_upgrade	INTEGER	NOT NULL	0 for false, 1 for true		Required
run_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when feature upgraded		Required

UA_Offer_Rev_History

Audit table for offer entity. This same table used for plan migrated offer history too.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
seq_num	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Auto increment number		Primary Key
offer_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Offer id		Required
event_type	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Constant event types. For example,	64	Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?			
			CREATE_AS_DR AFT		
user_id	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Platform username of the user who performed the action. For example, asm_admin	256	Required
on_behalf_user_id	VARCHAR	NULL	On behalf user_id	256	
event_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when event audited		Required
status_code	VARCHAR	NULL	For legacy purpose, plan migrated objects	20	
Comments	VARCHAR	NULL	Comments given by user at time of action	4000	
event_json	VARCHAR	NULL	Event details in json format. For example, for state change event it will be {"fromStateId":0,"to StateId":-10}	4000	

UA_Offerlist_Rev_History

Audit table for offerlist entity. This same table used for plan migrated offerlist history too.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
seq_num	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Auto increment number		Primary Key
offerlist_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	OfferList id		Required
event_type	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Constant event types.	64	Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			For example, CREATE_AS_DR AFT		
user_id	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Platform username of the user who performed the action. For example, asm_admin	256	Required
on_behalf_user_id	VARCHAR	NULL	On behalf user_id	256	
event_date	TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	Datetime when event audited		Required
status_code	VARCHAR	NULL	For legacy purpose, plan migrated objects	20	
Comments	VARCHAR	NULL	Comments given by user at time of action	4000	
event_json	VARCHAR	NULL	Event details in json format. For example, for state change event it will be {"fromStateId":-10}	4000	

UA_Webhook

This table stores webhook to be invoked associated with offer events.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for webhook		Primary Key, Required, System
			generated by system when		Generated

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			webhook is created		
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the webhook	768	Unique, Required
Description	VARCHAR	NULL	Description of the webhook	3072	
webhook_URL	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Webhook url	1024	Required
api_auth_mode	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Authentication mode. Possible values are: 1 for Manager, 2 for Basic and 3 for Bearer_Token	128	Required
auth_details	VARCHAR	NULL	Authenticate details for Basic or Bearer_Token auth mode	2048	
Status	INTEGER	NULL	Status of webhook. Possible values are: 1 for ENABLE and 2 DISABLE		
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

UA_Webhook_Entity

This table stores webhook and entity mapping.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Webhook id from ua_webhook table		Primary Key, Required
entity_type_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Entity type. For example, 6 for Offer		Primary Key, Required
parent_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent entity id of selected entity type. For example, if entity_type_id is 6 (Offer) then parent_id should be selected OfferTemplate id, if entity_type_id is 100 (OfferVariant) then parent_id should be selected Offer id		Primary Key, Required

UA_Webhook_Event

This table stores webhook and entity event mapping.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
webhook_id	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Webhook id from ua_webhook table		Primary Key, Required
entity_type_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Entity type. For example, 6 for Offer		Primary Key, Required
event_id	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Event type for which webhook is associated. Possible values are: -1 for All, 1 for Create, 2 for Put, 3 for Patch, 4 for Delete and 5 for State_Change		Primary Key, Required

UA_Offer_Variant

This table stores basic details about an offer variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for offer variant generated by system when it's created		Primary Key, Required, System Generated
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Parent offer id		Unique, Foreign Key, Required
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant	130	Unique, Required
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be		Required, System Generated

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.		Required, System Generated
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use		Required
CreateDate		NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate		NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Template Valid		
			Values: Valid		
			Platform UserID		

UA_Offer_Variant_Attribute

This table store attribute values for created offer variant.

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
variantid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ld of created offer variant		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	ld of selected attribute		Primary Key, Foreign Key, Required
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL		

UA_Offer_Published

This table stores published state of offers. It's same as UA_Offer excluding Retired column only

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for offer, copied		Primary Key, Required
			from UA_Offer		rioquirou

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Name	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name for the offer variant	130	Required
description	VARCHAR	NULL	Description for the offer	512	
numberofofferco des	INTEGER	NULL	Valid Values: A whole number between 1-5		Required
offercode1	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	This is the first part of the offer code and is always populated. A value is initially generated by the system matching the specified offer code format defined in UA_OfferTemplate. OfferCode 1CodeFrmt. Users may override this value only if they have the "Regenerate Offer Codes" permission for this offer.	64	Required
offercode2	VARCHAR	NULL	Second part of offer code	64	
offercode3	VARCHAR	NULL	Third part of offer code	64	
offercode4	VARCHAR	NULL	Fourth part of offer code	64	
offercode5	VARCHAR	NULL	Fifth part of offer code	64	

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
offertemplid	BIGINT	NULL	OfferTemplate id from which offer is created		Required
Folderid	BIGINT	NULL	Folder under which offer is present		Required
effectivedateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the first date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be the flowchart run date. Valid Values: 0=Absolute date, 1=Flowchart run date		Required, System Generated
expirationdateflag	INTEGER	NULL	Specifies whether the last date when this offer will be valid is based on an absolute date or whether it will be some duration (# of days) after the effective date.		Required, System Generated
Policyid	INTEGER	NULL	Security policy id		Required
Aclid	INTEGER	NULL	For future use		
deletelock	INTEGER	NOT NULL	Valid Values: 0=not in use, 1=locked/offer in use		Required
creatorflag	INTEGER	NULL	Number indicating which Application created the Offer		Required

Field Name	Туре	NULL?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
creatorobjectid	BIGINT	NULL	ID of the corresponding Object in the creator Application		
CreateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
CreateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required
UpdateDate	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Server date and time the object was created. Valid Values: Valid datetime		Required
UpdateBy	INTEGER	NULL	Platform UserId of the user who created the Template Valid Values: Valid Platform UserID		Required

UA_Offer_Attr_Published

This table stores published state of offer attributes. It's same as UA_OfferAttribute.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
Offered	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of created offer variant		Primary Key, Required
attributeid	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Id of selected attribute		Primary Key, Required
stringvalue	VARCHAR	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type string	1024	
numbervalue	DOUBLE	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of Number type		
datetimevalue	TIMESTAMP	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Date or DateTime		
clobvalue	CLOB	NULL	Value if selected attribute is of type Rich Text or URL		

UA_AudienceTables

This table holds primary information pertaining to the user table mappings created via Unica Audience Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TABLE_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of this table.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
AUDIENCE_LEVEL	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the Audience level to which respective	250	Is Primary Key? No
			user table belongs.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid values – Must be one the		Required Field? Yes
			existing Audience levels.		System Generated? No
					System Generate Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
DATA_SOURCE_N AME	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Name of the data source where	250	Is Primary Key?
			corresponding user table exists.		Is Foreign Key? No
			Valid values - It must be one of the data		Required Field? Yes

Field Name Type	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
		sources configured under Campaign		System Generated? No
		partitions partition{n} dataSources		System Generated Override? No
		uatasources		User Entered? Yes
				Stored Create?
				Yes
				Stored Save? Yes
				Stored Execute?
				Configuration? No
PHYSICAL_TABLE_ VARCHAR	NOT NULL	25	50	la Daineana Kang
NAME		Fully qualified name of mapped		Is Primary Key? No
		database table.		
		Valid values		Is Foreign Key? No
		– A table with		Required Field?
		given name must		Yes
		exist in the data source specified in UA_AudienceTable		System Generated? No
		s .DATA_SOURCE_		System Generated
		NAME column.		Override? No User Entered? Yes
				Stored Create?
				Yes
				Stored Save? Yes
				Stored Execute?
				No
				Configuration? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TYPE	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Type of user table. Valid values – Base, Dimension, General	250	Is Primary Key? No Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No

UA_AudienceTableFields

This table holds information about the fields of user tables mapped via Unica Audience Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
FIELD_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of this table.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? Yes System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
TABLE_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Identifier of the corresponding	19	Is Primary 5Key? No
			user table.		Is Foreign Key?
			Valid values - Must a valid		Yes
			value from		Required Field?
			UA_AudienceTable s.TABLE_ID column.		Yes System
			column.		Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
FIELD_NAME	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Table field name.	250	Is Primary Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			Valid values - A		Is Foreign Key? No
			column with the given name must be present in the		Required Field? Yes
			corresponding		System
			database table.		Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
ID_FIELD_NAME	VARCHAR	NULL	Name of the corresponding	250	Is Primary Key? No
			Audience ID field if the table		Is Foreign Key? No
			column contains relevant identity		Required Field? No
			information. Can be NULL if the		System Generated? No
			field contains non-identity information.		System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
			Valid values – Must be one of the ID fields		Stored Create? Yes
			of respective Audience level.		Stored Save? No
			Each Audience ID field must appear		Stored Execute?

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
			only once for the given table.		Configuration? No
DISPLAY_NAME	NVARCHAR	NOT NULL	Human readable display name for the field.	250	Is Primary Key?
			Valid values		Is Foreign Key? No Required Field?
			Any natural language text		Yes
			with applicable character restrictions.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
CREATE_DATE	DATETIME	NOT NULL	Server date & time recorded when user table is	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			mapped.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
CREATED_BY	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Platform user ID for the user who created the user	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table mapping.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
UPDATE_DATE	DATETIME	NULL	Server date & time recorded when table mapping	23, 3	Is Primary Key? No
			information is		Is Foreign Key? No
			updated.		Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
UPDATED_BY	BIGINT	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who updated the user	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table mapping.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No

UA_Segment_Criteria

This table holds information about the segment criteria (rule based or composite) of the segments created via Segment Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes	
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier of segment. This)	Is Primary Key? Yes	
			ID is assigned by the system when a segment is created.		Is Foreign Key? Yes Required Field?	
			Valid Values: Any		Yes	
			valid SegmentID from UA_Segment table		System Generated? Yes	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? No	
				Stored Create? Yes		
					Stored Save? No	
						Stored Execute? No
					Configuration? No	
criteria	NVARCHAR	Null	Stores segment 19 criteria as json string.)	Is Primary Key? No	
					Is Foreign Key? No	
					Required Field? No	
					System Generated? No	
					System Generated Override? No	
					User Entered? Yes	
					Stored Create? Yes	

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
TABLE_ID	BIGINT	NULL	10 Unique identifier of		Is Primary Key?
			audience table.		No
			Valid values		Is Foreign Key? No
			-Contains any		Required Field? No
			valid value from		
			UA_AudienceTab les only for		System
			rule-based		Generated? No
			segments, i.e		System Generated
			"SubType" must		Override? No
			be 1 for the given		User Entered? Yes
			segment.		User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create?
					Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No

UA_SegmentTag

This table holds information about usage categories(tags) of segments created via Unica Segment Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TAG_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of this table.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					Is Foreign Key? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Required Field?
					Yes
					System
					Generated? Yes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No
TAG	VARCHAR	NOT NULL	Usage	250	Is Primary Key?
			category(tag)		No
			Valid values – A		Is Foreign Key? No
			column with the		
			given name must be present in the		Required Field? Yes
			corresponding		
			database table.		System Generated? No
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? Yes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Configuration? No
CREATE_DATE DA	DATETIME	NOT NULL	Server date & time recorded when user table is	23,3	Is Primary Key? No
			mapped.		Is Foreign Key? N
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generate Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
CREATED_BY	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Platform user ID for the user who created the user	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table mapping.		Is Foreign Key? N
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generate Override? No
					User Entered? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute? No Configuration? No
UPDATE_DATE	DATETIME	NULL	Server date & time recorded when table mapping information is	23, 3	Is Primary Key? No
			updated.		Is Foreign Key? No Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
UPDATED_BY	BIGINT	NULL	Platform user ID for the user who updated the user	19	Is Primary Key? No
			table mapping.		Is Foreign Key? No
					Required Field? No
					System Generated? Yes

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					System Generated
					Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create?
					Yes
					Stored Save? Yes
					Stored Execute?
					No
					Configuration? No

UA_Segment_SegmentTag

This table used as mapping table, to maintain Many-to-Many association between Segment and Tags created via Unica Segment Central.

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
TAG_ID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of UA_SegmentTag table.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes Is Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generate Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No

Field Name	Туре	Null?	Description	Length	Additional Attributes
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No
SegmentID	BIGINT	NOT NULL	Unique identifier for a row of UA_Segment table.	19	Is Primary Key? Yes
					ls Foreign Key? Yes
					Required Field? Yes
					System Generated? Yes
					System Generated Override? No
					User Entered? No
					Stored Create? Yes
					Stored Save? No
					Stored Execute?
					Configuration? No

Spring batch metadata tables

Following tables prefixed by USC_BATCH_ belong to the Spring Batch framework used by Unica Segment Central. These tables collectively hold execution metadata about segment publishing jobs initiated by Segmentation Engine.

- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION
- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION_PARAMS
- USC_BATCH_JOB_EXECUTION_CONTEXT
- USC_BATCH_JOB_INSTANCE
- USC_BATCH_STEP_EXECUTION
- USC_BATCH_STEP_EXECUTION_CONTEXT

Refer Spring Batch documentation for detailed information about these tables - https://docs.spring.io/spring-batch/docs/4.3.3/reference/html/schema-appendix.html